‘About Merton’
Secondary Sources
2000-2015

Supplement to About Merton: 1945-2000

The Thomas Merton Center

by Patricia A. Burton
June 2015
Introduction

Plus ça change, as Merton would probably have said, plus c’est la même chose. This bibliography follows on from the last, which was finished in 2002 and covered 1945 to 2000. Aside from a few small details, the format and design are those of the original, and most of the same categories and classifications are still with us. Thus it is hardly necessary to repeat that first Introduction, which can still be consulted.

The scope of this bibliography is not quite so precise as that of the last. There is a fuzzy join between the two in 2000-2001. With the flow of information that Merton constantly generates, it is difficult to be precise. The closing of this one occurs in a momentous year, and has an exact date: April 24, 2015, with the arrival of the Merton Annual 27 (2014). In it are the contents of three special volumes published by the Merton-dedicated periodicals in honor of his 100th birthday, and all the celebrations running up to and after that date. It captures a time of festival, but was finished before the year’s end in order to be present at the International Thomas Merton Society’s 14th Conference in June of 2015 at Louisville, Kentucky. It absorbs the staggering bibliography of the Merton Seasonal 40.2, with its 269 items (more than four times the usual), and is as up to date as possible at the closing date. With Merton, however, there is always more.

Once in a while the question is asked “Is Merton still flourishing or is he on the wane? How deep is his influence?” The “Parts of Books” section of this bibliography can perhaps give a concrete answer, because it measures how often Merton has made his way into other people’s books. Some organization has been introduced in the divisions of the category: the Seasonal information has been sorted here into “Famous Connections” (Merton’s presence in the lives of other well-known people), as well as “Chapters” and “Mentions.” A rough count of these categories indicates Merton’s presence in 270 books by other people, plus 21 entries in general Reference Books. The rest of the categories are equally robust, and to discern the level of celebration in January, one has only the browse the headlines in the News section, which is in date order, to see the extent. Interest in Merton waxes and wanes, but has never seemed to go away. After all, more than 100 books entirely about Merton are listed here, over about 15 years. His career seems secure.

Categories of Media appear here substantially for the first time: the advent of convenient CDs and DVDs (not to mention MP3s) has made for a spate of lectures about him on these media, as well as re-castings of his own teaching tapes into larger groups with special introductions by scholars. His own works made the transit into Kindle and other e-books very rapidly as soon as these media became popular.

In short, this book indicates that Merton is someone still enthusiastically read and written about in whatever medium the reader chooses. I hope that the bibliography will guide people in their continuing study of Merton, which in the crises of this world is still a worth-while activity, one in which we so often discern that he has already got to the current ground zero ahead of us and is ready to offer stern prophecy and hope in equal measure.
# Sources and Abbreviations

**Short form:** | **Where:** | **SOURCE FILE:**
---|---|---
ABELL | UofT | Annual Bibliography of English Language & Literature
AcASAP Ex | UofT | Expanded Academic ASAP
AA | UofT | Art Abstracts
ABM | UofT | ARTbibliographies Modern
ATLA | UofT | American Theological Association
BritHumIdx | UofT | British Humanities Index
CPI | UofT | Catholic Periodical Index
CPI.Q | UofT | Catholic Periodical Index (Gale Canada)
E-J | UofT | E-Journals
FRANCIS | UofT | FRANCIS [multilingual service]
GBV | UofT | Gemeinsame Bibliotheksverbund [German Catalogue]
HAbs | UofT | Humanities Abstracts @ Scholar’s Portal
HI Idx | UofT | Humanities International Index
IBR | UofT | International Bibliography of Book Reviews
MLA Int | UofT | MLA International Bibliography
PB |  | Added by the Author
PP |  | Paul M. Pearson, The Thomas Merton Center
Philos Indx | UofT | Philosopher’s Index CSA
Proquest | BU | Proquest (Bellarmine University)
RTA | UofT | Religious and Theological Abstracts
SA.x.xx |  | *Merton Seasonal* ‘About Merton’ Bibliography
TMA |  | *The Merton Annual*

UofT = University of Toronto Libraries, Public Catalogues and “e-indexes” examined on-site

NOTE: On-line indexes are sometimes reorganized, with changes of name and characteristics: these were the names when the search was done in the summer of 2009.
### Table of Contents

**Books About Thomas Merton** ................................................................. 3  
  Critical Studies .................................................................................... 3  
  Anthologies and Conference Papers ..................................................... 9  
  Biographies ......................................................................................... 11  
  Devotional Works ................................................................................ 12  
  Poetry ................................................................................................... 13  
  For Young People/Education ............................................................... 13  
  Pamphlets and Shorter Pieces ............................................................... 14  
  Bibliographies .................................................................................... 14  
  Media Presentations About Merton ..................................................... 15  
  Periodicals Devoted to Merton ............................................................ 17  
  For the Merton Centennial Year ........................................................... 19  

**Parts of Books** .................................................................................. 20  
  Famous Connections .......................................................................... 20  
  Comparative Assessments ................................................................... 22  
  Chapters about Merton ....................................................................... 24  
  Mentions in Other Books ................................................................... 30  
  Reference Works ................................................................................ 35  
  Editorial Contributions to Books/Articles By and About Merton ....... 36  

**Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton** ........................................... 41  

**Reviewers** ....................................................................................... 51  

**Articles and Essays** ......................................................................... 79  
  Homilies ............................................................................................... 118  
  Bibliographic Essays .......................................................................... 118  
  Merton Annual Bibliographic Reviews ............................................... 119  

**Theses and Dissertations** ................................................................. 120  
  Cistercian Bulletins ........................................................................... 123  

**Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor** ....................................... 124  

**Interviews** ....................................................................................... 136  

**Poetry** .............................................................................................. 139  

**The Arts** .......................................................................................... 142  
  Calligraphies and Abstract Art .......................................................... 142  
  Art Book ............................................................................................. 143  
  Photography ......................................................................................... 143  
  Exhibit Catalogues ........................................................................... 144  
  Drama .................................................................................................. 145  
  Fiction .................................................................................................. 145  
  Music: Articles & Books ................................................................... 145  
  Music: Recordings ............................................................................ 145  
  Music: Settings .................................................................................. 146  

**Index** ............................................................................................... 147
Books About Thomas Merton

Critical Studies

Addiss, David G. and John Joseph Albert. *Polonnaruwa Revisited: A Speculum on Thomas Merton, the Buddha, Lymphatic Filariasis and the “Shadow Figure” at Polonnaruwa, Sri Lanka*. Georgia: Society of Indwellers, 2005. 122p. [pbk]. [SA30.1.1]


Reviews:
- *Merton Seasonal* 36.3 (Fall 2011): 34-35. Paul R. Dekar. [SA36.4.10]


Reviews:

Atkinson, Morgan C. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton*. Introduced and edited by Morgan Atkinson and Jonathan Montaldo. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2008. 208p. [Book to accompany DVD of documentary: see also Media Section. The book has selections from interviews not used in the documentary: for list of participants, see Interviews section. The Reviews are listed under the title in the Media section.] [SA33.4.1]

The Journey of Thomas Merton. Edited by Morgan Atkinson & Jonathan Montaldo. London: SPCK, 2009. 208p. [pbk] [British publ. of the above. ] [SA34.3.2]


Reviews:
- *Merton Seasonal* 31.2 (Summer 2006): 33-34. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA31.3.16]


Reviews:
- *Anglican Theological Review* 82.4 (Fall 2000): 837-38. Tim Vivian. [SA26.2.38]
- *Church History* 70.2 (Jun 2001): 392-93. Sandra Yocom Mize. [SA26.3.47]
- *Spiritual Life* 47.2 (Summer 2001): 120-23. Robert Schneider [SA26.3.61]
Books About Thomas Merton

Critical Studies continued

Dart, Ron. *Thomas Merton and the Beats of the North Cascades.*

**Reviews:**


Dekar, Paul R. *Thomas Merton: Twentieth-Century Wisdom for Twenty-First Century Living.*

**Reviews:**
- *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 47.3 (2012): 360-361. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA37.4.23]


**Reviews:**


**Review:** *Merton Seasonal* 32.1 (Spring 2007): 32-35. Malgorzata Poks. [SA32.2.25]


**Reviews:**


**Reviews:**

*The Unquiet Monk: Thomas Merton’s Questing Faith.*
- Maryknoll NY: Orbis, 2015. 126 p. [pbk] [SA40.3.69]


**Reviews:**
- forewordreviews: https://www.forewordreviews.com/reviews/the-franciscan-heart-of-thomas-merton Melissa Wuske. [SA40.2.263]
- *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (Summer 2015): 31-33. Anthony Ciorra
Books About Thomas Merton

Critical Studies continued


REVIEWS:


REVIEWS:
- *American Literature* 75.3 (Sep 2003): 668-670. David D. Cooper [SA28.4.13]
- *Hortford Courant* (17 Aug 2002). Bill Williams. Available from:
  http://ctnow.com/features/lifestyle/hc-relibooks0817.artaug17.story. [SA27.4.48]
- *Turning Wheel* (Spring 2004): 38. Diana Lion. [SA29.2.38]


REVIEWS:
- *American Literature* 75.3 (Sep 2003): 668-670. David D. Cooper [SA28.4.13]
- *Cithara* 41.2 (May 2002): 44-45. Peter Kountz. [SA27.3.22]
- *Merton Society of Canada*. Lynn R. Szabo. Available online from:
  http://www.merton.ca/reviews/LabrieBySzabo [SA27.2.82]


REVIEWS:


REVIEWS:
Books About Thomas Merton

Critical Studies (Moses) continued

Merton Seasonal 40.2 (Summer 2015): 28-30. Ryan Scruggs. [SA40.3.163]


REVIEWS:
Merton Seasonal 30.2 (Summer 2005): 32-35. Patricia A. Burton. [SA30.3.5]

Obbagy, Vera. Thomas Merton: The Secret of the Seven Storey Mountain; The Author and Prophet. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller, 2009. 55p. [pbk]. [SA34.2.56]

REVIEWS:


REVIEWS:
Catholic Agitator 44.3 (Jun 2014): 3 . 6. Sandi Huckaby. [SA39.3.13]
Fellowship 78.10-12 (Winter 2014): 38. Mark C. Meade. [SA40.3.107]
Merton Seasonal 39.3 (Fall 2014): 28-31. Rose Marie Berger. [SA39.4.2]
Sojourners 43.11 (Dec 2014): 43-44. Rosalie G. Riegle. [SA39.4.58]


REVIEWS:
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 45.3 (2010): 374-376. Mark C. Meade [SA35.3.29]
Merton Seasonal 34.3 (Fall 2009): 25-26. Richard Reilly. [SA34.4.24]


Pok, Malgorzata. Thomas Merton and Latin America: A Consonance of Voices.

REVIEWS:
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 45.3 (2010): 374-376. Mark C. Meade [SA35.3.29]
Merton Seasonal 33.2 (Summer 2008): 30-32. Ross Labrie. [SA33.3.27]


REVIEWS:
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 44.3 (2009): 380-383. Lynn Szabo. [SA34.4.32]
Literary Review of Canada Vol. 16, No. 9 (Nov 2008): 27. Michael W. Higgins. [SA34.1.29]
Merton Seasonal 33.3 (Fall 2008): 34-35. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA34.3.37]

Pramuk, Christopher

REVIEWS:
Patrick Cousins. [SA35.3.7]
Christianity and Literature 60.3 (Spring 2011): 502-505. Ross Labrie. [SA36.3.19]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 45.4 (2010): 486-88. Don Christopher Nugent. [SA35.4.22]
Books About Thomas Merton

Critical Studies (Pramuk, Sophia) continued

Merton Seasonal 35.1 (Spring 2010): 34-37. Ryan Scuggs. [SA35.2.38]
Theological Studies 71.3 (Sep): 731-733. Paul F. Knitter. [SA35.3.20]


REVIEWS:

Catholic Courier [Rochester NY] [26 Sep 2002]: 8. Patrick Eastman. [SA27.4.16]
Catholic Library World 73.3 [March 2003]: 210. Alfred D. Pooler. [SA28.2.68]
Merton Seasonal 27.3 (Fall 2002): 27-29. Anne E. Carr. [SA27.4.10]
Theology Digest 49.3 (Fall 2002): 287. W. Charles Heiser SJ. [SA28.1.42]
Theology Today 59.4 (Jan 2003): 64. M. Basil Pennington OCSO. [SA28.1.64]
Worship 77.1 (Jan 2003): 81-84. R. Kevin Seasoltz. [SA28.1.77]

Shannon, William H.

REVIEWS:

Spiritual Life 47.2 (Summer 2001): 120-23. Robert Schneider. [SA26.3.61]


REVIEWS:

Merton Seasonal 29.2 (Summer 2004): 38-41. John Wu Jr. [SA29.3.85]
Books About Thomas Merton

Critical Studies continued

Thompson, Phillip M. Returning to Reality: Thomas Merton’s Wisdom for a Technological World.

REVIEWS:

Waldron, Robert G. Thomas Merton: Master of Attention.

REVIEWS:
- Merton Seasonal 33.2 (Summer 2008): 33-34. Mary R. Somerville. [SA33.3.52]
- Modern Believing 49.4 (2008): 70-71. Patricia M. Rumsey. [SA34.4.27]
- Tablet 262.8734 (22 Mar 2008): 38. Rima Devereaux. [SA33.2.20]
- Theology Digest 53.2 (Summer 2006): 189. W. Charles Heiser SJ. [SA34.3.16]


REVIEWS:
- Cistercian Studies Quarterly 47.1 (2012): 116-117. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA37.3.31]
- Cithara 52.2 (May 2013): 76-77. Michael McGregor. [SA38.4.26]
- Merton Annual 24 (2011): Review Symposium: Donald P. St. John, 281-285 [SA37.3.71]; Bonnie Thurston, 285-289 [SA37.3.79]; Kathleen Deignan CND, 289-305 [SA37.3.16]; Donald Grayston, 305-313 [SA37.3.28]; Author Response: Monica Weis SSJ, 313-323. [SA37.3.84]
- Merton Seasonal 36.2 (Summer 2011): 32-34. Deborah Kehoe. [SA36.3.17]
- Southern Register (Fall 2011): 24-26. Deborah Kehoe. [SA37.1.33]

Williams, Rowan. A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton.
- Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2011. 96p. [SA36.4.42]

REVIEWS:
- Anglican Theological Review 95.1 (Winter 2013): 204-206. R. William Carroll. [SA38.3.5]
- Cistercian Studies Quarterly 47.2 (2012): 244-245. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA37.3.32]
- Cithara 52.1 (Nov 2012): 72-73. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA38.4.43]
- Commonweal 141.3 (Feb 2014): 28-29. Harold Isbell. [SA39.2.31]
- Living Church (15 Jul 2012): 21, 24. Christopher Pramuk. [SA37.3.60]
- Merton Seasonal 36.3 (Fall 2011): 23-25. Donald Grayston. [SA36.4.18]
Anthologies and Conference Papers


Reviews:


Review: Merton Seasonal 32.2 (Summer 2007): 44-45. Ellyn Crutcher. [SA32.3.16]


Review: Merton Seasonal Fall 2010 (35.3): 26-28. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA35.4.33]


Reviews:
- Cistercian Studies Quarterly 43.2 (2008): 240-244. Pascaline Coff OSB.[SA33.2.9]
- Courier-Journal (2 Jun 2007): A11. Frederick Smock. [SA32.3.75]
- Merton Annual 21 (2008): 272-274. Craig Burgdof. [SA34.3.10]

MID Bulletin 79 (Jul 2007). Aaron Raverty OSB. Available online at:

http://monasticdialog.com/a.php?id=814. [SA32.4.49]


Rain Taxi Review of Books (Winter 2007/2008). Joel Weishaus. Available at:


Reviews:
- Merton Seasonal 28.3 (Fall 2003): 28-30. Albert J. Raboteau [SA28.4.54]


Reviews:


Reviews:
- New Vision 82.1 (Jan/Feb 2003): 32. [SA28.1.91]
Books About Thomas Merton

Anthologies continued

_Merton and the Tao: Dialogues with John Wu and the Ancient Sages_. Edited by Cristóbal Serrán-Pagán. Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2013. xv, 419 p. [pbk]. [SA38.4.34]

_REVIeWS:


_REVIeWS:
_Merton Seasonal_ Fall 2010 (35.3): 29-31. Matthew Emile Vaughan. [SA35.4.32]
Books About Thomas Merton

Biographies


**REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 37.1 (Spring 2012): 29-33. Fiona Gardner. [SA37.3.25]**


*REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 37.1 (Spring 2012): 29-33. Fiona Gardner. [SA37.3.25]*


**REVIEWS:**

*America 200.13 (20-27 Apr 2009): 32. James Martin SJ. [SA34.2.50]*


*Cistercian Studies Quarterly 44.4 (2009): 514-516. Michael Plekon. [SA35.1.33]*


**REVIEWS:**


**REVIEWS:**


*Merton Seasonal 33.1 (Spring 2008): 32-34. Erlinda G. Paguio. [SA33.2.50]*


**REVIEWS:**


**REVIEWS:**


*Merton Seasonal 38.3 (Fall 2013): 24-26. Christine M. Bochen. [SA38.4.6]*
Books About Thomas Merton

Biographies continued


REVIEWS:


Merton Seasonal 38.2 (Summer 2013): 44-46. Deborah Kehoe. [SA38.3.19]


REVIEWS:


Merton Seasonal 38.2 (Summer 2013): 44-46. Deborah Kehoe. [SA38.3.19]

Zuercher, Suzanne OSB. The Ground of Love and Truth: Reflections on Thomas Merton’s Relationship with the Woman Known as “M”. Chicago IL: In Extenso Press, 115p. [pbk.]

REVIEWS:

Merton Seasonal 39.3 (Fall 2014): 32-34. Daniel P. Horan OFM. [SA39.4.28]

Devotional Works

Castle, Tony. Exploring Prayer with Thomas Merton.

REVIEWS:

Merton Seasonal 36.2 (Summer 2011): 41. Jeanne Doriot SP. [SA36.3.11]


REVIEWS:


REPRINT: see also About Merton 1945-2000. [SA35.2.14]


216p. [pbk.]. [SA38.2.30]


REVIEWS:

Benedictines LXII.2 (Fall/Winter 2009): 43. Gabrielle Kocour OSB. [SA37.1.35]

Merton Seasonal 31.3 (Fall 2006): 27-29. [Booklets 1 and 2]. Michael Brennan. [SA31.4.7]

Merton Seasonal 34.1 (Spring 2009): 33-36. [Booklets 3-8]. Michael Brennan. [SA34.2.9]

Merton Seasonal Fall 2010 (35.3): 32-34. [Advent and Christmas] Michael Brennan. [SA35.4.1]


Books About Thomas Merton

Devotional Works continued

Ringma, Charles R. *Seek the Silences with Thomas Merton: Reflections on Identity, Community and Transformative Action.*

**Reviews:**
- *Merton Seasonal* 29.2 (Summer 2004): 36-37. Mary L. Stewart. [SA29.3.69]

Shannon, William H. *How to Become a Christian Even If You Already Are One.* [Privately Published, 2012]


Waldron, Robert G. *Poetry as Prayer: Thomas Merton.* Foreword by Macrina Wiederkehr OSB, interpretive artwork by Helen Kita.

**Reviews:**
- *Catholic Digest* 66.9 (Jul 2002): 68-69. [SA27.3.30]
- *Spiritual Life* 58.2 (Summer 2012): 124-125. [SA37.4.46]


**Reviews:**
- *Merton Seasonal* 36.3 (Fall 2011): 26-33. Thomas Sheridan. [SA36.4.38]
- *Spiritual Life* 57.4 (Winter 2011): 247-249. Patrick J. McDonald. [SA37.4.40]


**Review:** *Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 37-38. Ellyn Crutcher. [SA39.3.3]

Poetry


**Review:** *Merton Seasonal* 28.3 (Fall 2003): 31-33. Susan McCaslin. [SA28.4.37]

For Young People/Education


**Reviews:**
- *Merton Seasonal* 29.3 (Fall 2004): 39-40. Kristin Wisniewski. [SA29.4.65]

Books About Thomas Merton

For Young People continued

A Thomas Merton Curriculum: Part of the Thomas Merton Scholastics Program. Thomas Merton Foundation: Louisville, 2002. [binder] [SA27.2.83]

Reviews:

Pamphlets and Shorter Pieces


Reviews:
Merton Seasonal 34.3 (Fall 2009): 27-30. Sheila M. Milton. [SA34.4.16]


Dart, Ron


Labrie, Ross


Bibliographies


Burton, Patricia A.

Reviews:
Merton Seasonal 33.4 (Winter 2008): 29-30. Bonnie Thurston. [SA34.1.75]
Research Book News 2008-08-01. [CPI.Q] [100-word summary]

Media Presentations About Merton

Atkinson, Morgan C.

*Time in the Garden: Life at the Abbey of Gethsemani.* Louisville KY: Duckworks, 2002 [video recording]. [SA27.4.2]


*Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton.* Louisville KY: Duckworks, 2007. [DVD (67 minutes)] [SA32.2.2]

**Reviews:**
- *Merton Seasonal* 32.3 (Fall 2007): 33-34. William H. Shannon. [SA32.4.54]
- *Merton Seasonal* 34.1 (Spring 2009): 37-38. Gregory J. Ryan. [SA34.2.65]
- *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* [DVD (67 minutes)] Louisville KY: Duckworks, 2007. [SA32.2.2]
- *St. Anselm Abbey* [Winter 2009]: 29-30. John Farrelly OSB. [SA35.2.8]
- *The Abbey of Gethsemani: A School of the Lord’s Service. As Told by the Monks who Live There* [DVD] written and produced by Morgan C. Atkinson. Louisville KY: Duckworks, 2009. [SA34.4.2]


**Reviews:**
- *Cross Currents* 54.1 (Spring 2004): 96-104. Carey Monserrate. [CPI]


Chittister, Joan OSB. *Thomas Merton: Seeder of Radical Action.* Kansas City MO: Credence Communications, 2001. [sound recording] [SA27.3.7] [video recording] [SA27.3.8]


**Reviews:**


Deignan, Kathleen CND. *Prophet and Mystic of Creation: On Retreat with Thomas Merton.* Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2014. [3 CDs: SA40.2.49]; [3 DVDs: SA40.2.50]

Media About Merton

Finley, James


**REVIEWS:**


*Spiritual Life* 49.2 (Summer 2003): 120-122. John Noffsinger. [SA28.2.48]

*Reviews:*


*Spiritual Life* 49.2 (Summer 2003): 120-122. John Noffsinger. [SA28.2.48]


**REVIEWS:**


**REVIEWS:**


**REVIEWS:**


**REVIEW:** [mcnamarasblog. Available online at:http://www.patheos.com/blogs/mcnamarasblog/2014/10/a-review-of-daniel-p-horan-o-f-m-the-franciscan-heart-of-thomas-merton.html] [SA39.4.41]


Martin, James SJ


Media About Merton


Schmack, Raymond and Bosco Peters. “Radio NZ (New Zealand) Christmas Service from Christ’s College, Christchurch commemorating the 40th Anniversary of the Death of Thomas Merton.” Recorded December 10th, 2008, broadcast December 25th, 2008. [1 CD (42:44 minutes)] [SA34.3.64]


Periodicals Devoted to Merton

The Merton Annual
Published by Continuum:
  REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 27.1 (Spring 2002): 22-25. Virginia Kaib Ratigan. [SA27.2.65]
  REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 29.1 (Spring 2004): 33-34. Robert Grip. [SA29.4.1]
Published by Fons Vitae:
Volume 18 (2005) edited by Victor A. Kramer and David Belcastro (Book Reviews)
  REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 31.3 (Fall 2006): 32-34. Deborah Kehoe. [SA31.4.26]
Volume 19 (2006) edited by Victor A. Kramer, David Belcastro (ITMS Papers) & Glenn Crider (Book Reviews)
  REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 33.4 (Winter 2008): 31-34. Colleen O’Sullivan RSJ. [SA34.1.57]
  REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 34.3 (Fall 2009): 22-24. Allan M. McMillan. [SA34.4.15]
  REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 35.2 (Summer 2010): 40-41. Frederick Smock. [SA35.3.46]
  Merton Seasonal 36.2 (Summer 2011): 35-40. Eriinda G. Paguio. [SA36.3.21]
  REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 37.3 (Fall 2012): 43-46. Ross Labrie. [SA37.4.31]

The Merton Journal
  (Eastertide 2013): 1-2. [SA38.2.18]
  4 issues annually, with running bibliography “By Merton” and “About Merton” in each issue. Edited by
  Patrick F. O’Connell.
For the Merton Centennial Year

The essays and book reviews in the special issues listed below are included in this bibliography.


As this bibliography was being closed, several planned special issues of periodicals on Merton were just coming out. These include:

*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* (Spring 2015) with studies by Bernardo Bonowitz OCSO, Monica Weis SSJ, Bonnie Thurston, Armand Veilleux OCSO, John Eudes Bamberger OCSO, Mark Scott OCSO and Michael Higgins.

*Cithara* (Spring 2015) including studies by F. Douglas Scutchfield, Monica Weis SSJ, Paul M. Pearson, special section including reviews by Patrick F. O’Connell, Monica Weis, Paul Quenon OCSO, Paul M. Pearson, Michael McGregor and David Belcastro.

*St. Anthony Messenger* 122.8 (Jan 2015): 28. [SA40.2.65] Articles by John Feister, Dan Morris-Young and Richard Rohr OFM are listed under Articles and Essays.


*Sojourners* 44.1 (Jan 2015). Articles by Patrick F. O’Connell and Christopher Pramuk.

The above are English-only publications. Special publications in other languages have also been made:

Chinese: 30-page special section in *The World Religious Cultures* 87.3 (2014), with essays by Lucien Miller, Paul M. Pearson, Christopher Pramuk and Martin Tamcke and Lilin Wu, translated into Chinese.


Famous Connections


DAY, DOROTHY

Ellsberg, Robert (ed.)


GRIFFIN, JOHN HOWARD


HART, PATRICK OCSO.


HINSON, E. GLENN.


Reviews:


LAUGHLIN, JAMES


Parts of Books

FAMOUS CONNECTIONS CONTINUED

LAX, ROBERT


REVIEWS:
- Merton Seasonal 27.3 (Fall 2002): 31-32. Paul Spaeth. [SA27.4.40]


LEVERTOV, DENISE. Denise Levertov: A Poet’s Life by Dana Greene.


LUCAS, CLARE BOOTHE


NILES, JOHN JACOB


NOUWEN, HENRI J.M.


O’CONNOR, FLANNERY


O’KEEFFE, GEORGEA


REVIEWS:
- Cistercian Studies Quarterly 40.3 (2005): 341-344. Donna Kristoff OSU. [SA30.3.21]
- Merton Seasonal 30.1 (Spring 2005): 28-29. Margaret Betz. [SA30.2.3]

Parts of Books

Famous connections continued

Reinhart, Ad


Reviews:

Merton Annual 21 (2008): 255-257. Roger Lipsey. [SA34.3.46]
Merton Seasonal 35.2 (Summer 2010): 42-43. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA35.3.8]

Masheck, Joseph


Sortais, Dom Gabriel. Oury, Guy OSB. Dom Gabriel Sortais: An Amazing Abbot in Turbulent Times. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 2006. xi, 333p. [Note: Merton is not mentioned in this biography of his Abbot General, but the biography gives background detail that may be of interest to researchers.]

Reviews:

Merton Seasonal 34.4 (Winter 2009): 43-44. [SA35.1.9]

Comparative Assessments

Day, O’Connor, Percy and Merton


Reviews:

Choice 41.3 (Nov 2003): 541. Jill Baumgaertner. [SA28.4.5]
Horizons: Journal of the College Theology Society 31.1 (Spring 2004): 113-17. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA29.2.15]
Library Journal 1 (1 Mar 2003): 92, 94. Steve Young. [SA28.2.85]
New Yorker (13 May 2003): 111. [SA28.2.70]
Newsweek 161.15 (19 May 2003): 76. Kenneth Woodward. [SA28.2.84]
Sojourners 32.5 (Sep-Oct 2003): 52,54-55. Kimberly Burge. [SA28.3.8]
Time 161.15 (14 Apr 2003): 84. Lance Morrow. [SA28.2.46]
Comparative Assessments continued


REVIEWS:
Merton Annual 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 50-51. Gary P. Hall. [SA35.2.16]
Merton Seasonal 35.2 (Summer 2010): 37-39. Thomas Del Prete. [SA35.3.9]


REVIEWS:
Mystics Quarterly (Jun 2002): 102-104. Kathleen Troup. [SA27.3.37]
Spiritual Life 47.3 (Fall 2001): 179-181. Anthony Haglof. [SA26.4.26]

Leigh, David J. SJ


REVIEWS:
Choice 38.2 (Oct 2000): 348. E.S. Steele. [SA26.2.36]


REVIEWS:
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 43.2 (2008): 244-248. Gerald S. Twomey. [SA33.2.79]
Merton Seasonal 32.2 (Summer 2007): 42-43. Arlene Montevchicho. [SA32.3.56]


REVIEWS:


REVIEWS:
Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations 17.2 (Apr 2006): 304-305. Clare Amos. [SA33.3.1]
Merton Seasonal 31.1 (Spring 2006): 31-32. Sidney H. Griffith. [SA31.2.22]
Chapters about Merton

Aguilar Benítez, Mario

“Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama.” In Church, Liberation and World Religions: Towards a Christian-Buddhist Dialogue, 87-105. London: T&T Clark, 2012: Merton also referred to: 1, 8, 12, 55, 78, 79, 82, 106, 130, 134, 146, 148, 155, 157. [SA38.4.1]

Barbour, John D.


Carfagna, Rosemarie OSU. Contemplation and Midlife Crisis: Examples from Classical and Contemporary Spirituality, [Merton passages] 82-90, 144-159. Mahwah NJ: Paulist Press, 2008. 179p. [SA33.2.7 & 33.3.8]


Del Prete, Thomas


Inchausti, Robert

“Thomas Merton’s Apologies to an Unbeliever.” In “God is Dead” and I Don’t Feel so Good Myself, edited by Andrew David, Christopher J. Kelly and Jon D. Stanley, 2-8. Eugene OR: Cascade Books, 2010. [SA35.2.19]


Mannino, Edward F. “Thomas Merton: America’s Spiritual Director.” In Faith of Our Fathers: An American Catholic History, 37-45. Livermore CA: WingSpan, 2012; Merton also referred to: vi, ix, x, xi, xv, 22, 25, 26, 29, 52, 58, 66, 109, 162-166, 180. [SA38.4.23]
Parts of Books: Chapters

Martin, James SJ. “The True Self: Thomas Merton.” In My Life With the Saints, 43-72. Chicago: Loyola Press, 2006. [SA31.2.29 & 32.4.31]


Parts of Books: Mentions


Dear, John SJ


A Persistent Peace: One Man’s Struggle for a Nonviolent World. Chicago: Loyola, Press, 2008; Merton referred to: 20, 63, 91, 101, 114, 145, 213, 254, 358. [SA33.3.12]

Douglass, James W.


Gandhi and the Unspeakable: His Final Experiment with Truth. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2012; Merton referred to: x, xi, xii, xiii, xv. [SA38.1.11]


French, Henry. Prayer: Steps to a Deeper Relationship. Abingdon: Bible ReadingFellowship, 2011; Merton referred to: 86, 98, 121, 157. [SA32.6.28]


Griffin, Emilie. Wonderful and Dark Is This Road: Discovering the Mystic Path. Brewster MA: Paraclete Press, 2004; Merton referred to: 7, 8, 25, 38, 43, 44, 45, 57, 72, 130-134, 149, 153, 154, 161, 165, 166, 174. [SA30.1.31]


Hinson, E. Glenn

A Serious Call to a Contemplative Lifestyle. (Rev. ed) Macon GA: Smyth & Helwys, 2014; Merton referred to: 7, 36, 37, 39, 51, 72, 75, 76, 79, 80. [SA39.2.28]


Iyer, Pico
The Open Road: The Global Journey of the Fourteenth Dalai Lama. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2008; Merton referred to: 147-150. [SA33.3.21]


Kidd, Sue Monk
Firstlight: Early Inspirational Writings. New York: GuidepostsBooks, 2006; Merton referred to: 3-5, 7, 44, 130, 161. [SA32.3.42]


Konner, Joan. You Don’t Have to Be a Buddhist to Know Nothing: An Illustrious Collection of Thoughts on Naught. Amherst NY: Prometheus Books, 2009; Merton quoted: 41, 97-98, 206. [SA34.4.11]


LeClaire, Anne D. Listening Below the Noise: A Meditation on the Practice of Silence. New York: Harper, 2009; Merton referred to: 77, 82, 176. [SA34.2.46]


Maitland, Sara. A Book of Silence. London: Granta, 2008; Merton referred to: 24, 71, 144, 156, 158, 218, 259, 269, 275. [SA34.2.47]

Martin, James SJ
In Good Company: The Fast Track From the Corporate World to Poverty, Chastity, and Obedience. Franklin WI: Sheed & Ward, 2000; Merton referred to: 61-63, 65, 68, 74, 81, 84-85, 93, 97, 119, 136-137, 145, 196. [SA29.1.25]
Martin continued


McColman, Carl. Answering the Contemplative Call: First Steps on the Mystical Path. Charlottesville VA: Hampton Roads, 2013; Merton referred to: xii, 15, 23-25, 26, 28-29, 32, 37, 51, 52, 113, 121, 124, 125, 144, 145, 149, 158, 162, 166. [SA38.1.30]


Mehrotra, Rajiv. Understanding the Dalai Lama. Carlsbad CA: Hay House, 2009; Merton referred to: 97-100, 102, 105. [SA34.3.51]


Michaels, Deborah M. Still Waters: A Contemplative Retreat. Ashland OH: Gracednotes Ministries, 2013; Merton referred to: 11, 38, 45, 48-52, 59, 61, 69, 75, 82, 104. [SA38.1.31]


Moses, John. The Language of Love: Exploring Prayer: An Anthology. Norwich: Canterbury Press, 2007; Merton quoted: 6, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 32, 46, 48, 60, 63, 64, 66, 72, 73, 74, 75, 84, 85, 87, 91. [SA36.2.57]


Parts of Books: Mentions


Schickel, Joseph. *Face to Face: Conversations with My Father*. Loveland OH: William Schickel Gallery, 2011; Merton referred to: 103, 169-172, 188. [SA37.4.50]


*The Spiritual City: Theology, Spirituality, and the Place of the City*. Hoboken: Wiley, 2014; Merton referred to: 55-8, 87, 134, 139. [SA39.3.34]


Sweeney, Jon M. *Cloister Talks: Learning From My Friends the Monks*. Grand Rapids MI: Brazos Press, 2009; Merton referred to: 11-17, 48, 54, 62-63, 73, 77, 85, 106, 118-119, 141. [SA34.2.73]


Weakland, Rembert OSB. *A Pilgrim in a Pilgrim Church: Memoirs of a Catholic Archbishop*. Grand Rapids MI: Eerdmans, 2009; Merton referred to: 94, 107, 166-167. [SA34.3.74]


34
Reference Works


Editorial Contributions to Books/Articles By and About Merton

Allchin, A.M.
“The Prayer of the Heart and Natural Contemplation: A Foreword to Thomas Merton’s Lecture Notes on St. Maximus.” Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker 2003), 419-429. [SA28.2.2]


Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO. Preface to Charter, Customs, and Constitutions of the Cistercians (Merton, ed. O’Connell 2015). v-xii. [POC]


Bochen, Christine


Burton, Patricia A.

Introduction to Peace in the Post-Christian Era (Merton, 2004), xxv-lv.


Ciorra, Anthony
Introduction to:
The Prophet’s Freedom + 8 Lectures by Merton on 8 CDs (2012). [SA39.2.52]
Solitude and Togetherness + 11 lectures by Merton on 11 CDs. (2012).
Thomas Merton on Contemplation + 5 lectures by Merton on 4 CDs. (2012).
Thomas Merton on Sufism + 13 Lectures by Merton on 7 CDs. (2012).
Thomas Merton on the 12 Degrees of Humility + 16 lectures by Merton on 8 CDs. (2012).
Thomas Merton’s Great Sermons + 4 lectures by Merton on 2 CDs. (2012).
Ways of Prayer: A Desert Father’s Wisdom + 13 lectures by Merton on 7 CDs. (2012).
Living Contemplatively: Address to the Carmelite Sisters of Savannah (1967) + 8 Talks by Merton on 4 CDs. (2013).
[Merton Annual 27]

Conner, James OCSO
Preface to
The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton (Weis, 2011): ix-xii.


Dieker, Bernadette

Foreword to Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), xi-xiv.
**Editorial Contributions**


Finley, James


   Introduction to *Thomas Merton and St. Bernard of Clairvaux;* 4 Talks by Merton on 2 CDs. [SA39.3.62]

Gardner, Fiona, Keith Griffin and Peter Ellis. Introduction to *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration of Thomas Merton*, xviii-xxiii. (TMS GB&I 2014) [SA40.2.83]


Hart, Patrick OCSO

   Editor’s Note to the following stories from ms circulated in Cistercian Houses in 1940s as “Modern Biographical Sketches of Cistercian Blessed and Saints [mimeographed]” in order of appearance:


The essays were later published in book form as *In the Valley of Wormwood*.

Foreword to:


Introduction to:

   *In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age* (2013): xv-xvii. [SB38.4.4]


Higgins, Michael W.

   Introduction to

   “All the Living and the Dead”: *The Literature of James Joyce* + 4 Talks by Merton on 3 CDs. 2013. [TMA 27]
Editorial Contributions

Higgins continued

“God Speaks to Each of Us”: The Poetry and Letters of Rainer Maria Rilke + 11 Talks by Thomas Merton on 5 CDs. (2013). [TMA 27]


Thomas Merton on William Faulkner and Classical Literature + 10 Talks by Merton on 5 CDs. (2013). [TMA 27]


Inchausti, Robert. Introduction to


Kaplan, Edward K.

Introduction to


Milton, Sheila M.


Montaldo, Jonathan and Gray Henry, general editors, “The Fons Vitae Thomas Merton Series.” Merton and Hesychasm (ed. Dieker & Montaldo), ix-x; Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003), 13-14; Merton and Buddhism (Thurston 2007), vii-viii; Merton and the Tao (Serrán-Pagán 2013), ix-x.

Montaldo, Jonathan

Foreword to

(with Bernadette Dieker) Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker 2003), xi-xiv.

Thomas Merton: Prophet of Renewal (Bamberger 2005): vii-xii. [SA31.1.1]


Introduction to


Mundy, Linus. Introduction to Simply Merton: Wisdom From His Journals (2014), vii-xxi. [SA39.3.26]

Editorial Contributions

O'Connell, Patrick F.

[Editor's Note]:
“Jacob’s War” by Thomas Merton. *Merton Seasonal* 33.3 (Fall 2008): 3.
“In the Wilderness [In God’s Desert]” by Thomas Merton. *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (Summer 2015): 3-4.

Introduction to
*The Vision of Thomas Merton* (ed. O'Connell 2003), 9-12. [SA28.2.54]

Pearson, Paul M.


Foreword to
*Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration of Thomas Merton* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014):
ix-xvii. [SA40.2.190]

Introduction to:
*The Paradox of Place: Thomas Merton’s Photography.* (Art Gallery, Univ.of British Columbia, 4-8 Jun 2003): 6-9.
“Grave Robber Beware.” *Merton Seasonal* 29.2 (Summer 2004): 14. [SA29.3.56]

Preface to
*Thomas Merton and Thérèse Lentfoehr: The Story of a Friendship* (Nugent 2012): xv-xviii. [SA37.3.57]


39
Editorial Contributions


Shannon, William H.
Introduction to

Slosberg, Rabbi Robert. “Presentation of the Keynote Speaker [James Carroll on ‘Thomas Merton and a Full Christian Teshuva’].” Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003): 41-42. [SA28.3.64]


Stuart, Angus F.
Introduction to
(Stuart 2004): 7-14. [SA29.3.73]


Thurston, Bonnie Bowman


von Balthasar, Hans Urs. “Postface to Grazias Haus: Gedichte.” Merton Seasonal 31.3 (Fall 2006): 3-8. [SA31.4.54]


Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton


REVIEW:
- Publishers Weekly 249.38 (23 Sep 2002): 42. Jana Riess. [SA27.4.37]


REVIEW:
- Merton Annual 23 (2010): 297-300. Matthew Emile Vaughan. [SA32.6.84]
- Merton Seasonal 32.3 (Fall 2007): 28-30. Daniel Coughlin. [SA32.4.11]
- National Catholic Reporter 43.31 (6 Jul 2007): 19. Christopher De Vinck. [SA32.3.20]


REVIEW:
- Merton Seasonal 33.3 (Fall 2008): 36-37. Meghan J. Robinson. [SA33.4.31]


REVIEW:


REVIEW:
- Hungryhearts 11.3 (Fall 2002): 8. Helenmarie Sunkenberg. [SA27.4.42]


REVIEW:
- America 186.17 (20 May 2002): 24-26. Richard J. Hauser. [SA27.2.33]
- Christian Century 118.32 (21-28 Nov 2001): 47. [SA27.1.38]


Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton


**REVIEWS:**
- *Merton Seasonal* 32.3 (Fall 2007): 31-32. Mary Murray McDonald. [SA32.4.34]


**REVIEW:** *Boston Pilot* 119 (13 Nov 1948) 4. Sister Mary James Power, SSND. [Reprinted as appendix to article by John P. Collins “A Bee in His Bonnet: Thomas Merton, Emily Dickinson and Sister Mary James Power” *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013), 17, q.v.]


**REVIEWS:**


**REVIEWS:**
- *Merton Seasonal* 35.3 (Fall 2010): 26-28. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA35.4.33]


**REVIEWS:**


**REVIEWS:**
- *American Benedictine Review* 57.3 (Sep 2006): 348-350. Taras Michael Miles. [SA31.4.38]
- *Merton Seasonal* 30.3 (Fall 2005): 27-30. Malgorzata Poks. [SA30.4.57]


**REVIEWS:**
- *Cithara* 56 (Spring 2015): 63-64. Paul Quenon OCSO.
Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Initiation into the Monastic Tradition Series


Reviews:
- American Benedictine Review 58.3 (Sep 2007): 351-352. Philip Timko OSB. [SA32.4.57]
- Cross Currents 58.4 (Dec 2008): 616-620. Mark DelCogliano. [SA34.2.22]
- Merton Seasonal 30.2 (Summer 2005): 30-31. Mary Margaret Funk OSB. [SA30.3.12]
- Sobornost 27.2 (2005): 85-88. Tim Vivian. [SA31.2.44]
- Sobornost 29.2 (2007): 120-122. Tim Vivian. [SA33.2.80]


Reviews:
- Cross Currents 58.4 (Dec 2008): 616-620. Mark DelCogliano. [SA34.2.22]
- Merton Seasonal 32.2 (Summer 2007): 40-41. Pascaleine Coff OSB. [SA32.3.11]


Reviews:
- American Benedictine Review 60.3 (Sep 2010): 321-22. Mary Forman OSB. [SA34.4.9]
- Cross Currents 58.4 (Dec 2008): 616-620. Mark DelCogliano. [SA34.2.22]
- Merton Seasonal 33.2 (Summer 2008): 27-29. Keith J. Egan. [SA33.3.15]


Reviews:


Reviews:
Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Initiation series continued


REVIEWS:

Catholic Books Review Available at: http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2012/merton.htm Ryan Marr. [SA38.3.28]
Downside Review 130.460 (Jul 2012): 92-94. Richard Yeo OSB. [SA38.2.60]
Merton Seasonal 38.1 (Spring 2013): 35-36. Judith Sutera OSB. [SA38.2.54]
Tablet 267.8990 (23 Mar 2013): 27. Jon M. Sweeney. [SA38.2.55]


***


REVIEWS:

Expository Times 115.10 (Jul 2004): 349-349. David Scott. [ATLA]
Merton Annual 28.3 (Fall 2003): 25-27. Robert Barron. [SA28.4.3]
Monos 17.2 (Mar/Apr 2004): 4-5. Patrick Eastman. [SA29.2.20]


REVIEWS:

Church History 69.4 (Dec 2000): 938-940. Peter A. Huff. [ATLA]
Citeaux 52 (2001): 177-179. Fernando Beltrán Llavador. [SA26.4.3]
Irish Theological Quarterly 66.2 (2001), 191. Donal Flanagan. [IBR]
Sewanee Theological Review 44.3 (2001): 349-352. Timothy K. Jones. [ATLA]
Sojourners 29.6 (Nov 2000): 60-63. James H. Forest. [ATLA]
St. Anthony Messenger 110.2 (Jul 2002): 51-52. Matthew D. Kemper. [SA27.3.20]


REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 31.4 [Winter 2006]: 24-26. John P. Collins. [SA32.1.9]


Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton


**REVIEWS:**


**REVIEWS:**
- *Cithara* 56 (Spring 2015): 65-67. Monica Weis SSJ.


**REVIEWS:**
- *Merton Seasonal* 34.2 (Summer 2009): 36-38. Kathleen Deignan CND. [SA34.3.20]


**REVIEWS:**
- *Spiritual Life* 54.3 (Fall 2008): 185-186. David J. Centner OCD. [SA33.4.9]


**REVIEWS:**


**REVIEWS:**
- *American Benedictine Review* 57.3 (Sep 2006): 343-345. Pascal Baumstein OSB. [SA31.4.2]


**REVIEWS:**
- *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 48.1 (2013): 137-140. Hyeokil Kwon. [SA38.2.33]
- *Spiritual Life* 53.3 (Fall 2007): 181-183. Jerry Ryan. [SA33.4.33]


**REVIEWS:**
Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Peace in the Post-Christian Era continued

Theology Digest 52.1 (Spring 2005): 69. W. Charles Heiser SJ. [SA30.4.30]
Theology Today 62.2 (Jul 2005): 290. M. Basil Pennington OCSO. [SA30.4.56]


Reviews:
Online review available at:


Reviews:


Reviews:
Catholic Library World 74.3 (Mar 2004). Ann Lynch SSJ. [SA29.3.46]
Catholic Books Review. Pamela A. Smith. Available at:
http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2003/merton.htm [SA29.1.37]
Living Church (9 May 2004): 5-6. Mariana Keene. [SA29.3.41]
Merton Annual 17 (2004): 343-345. Mary Forman OSB. [SA30.1.29]
Online review available at:
Spirituality and Health: Spiritual Practices for Human Being. Frederic and Mary Ann Brussat. Available at:
Theology Digest 51.1 (Spring 2004): 77. W. Charles Heiser SJ. [SA29.3.34]


Reviews:
Catholic Register (20 Sep 2014), available online at:
http://www.catholicregister.org/arts/item/18836-merton-a-genre-on-his-own
Michael W. Higgins. [SA39.4.22]
Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton


REVIEWS:
American Benedictine Review 55.3 (Sep 2004): 341-343. Simeon J. Thole OSB. [SA29.4.62]
Merton Annual 16 (2003): 245-246. Terrence G. Kardong. [SA29.2.29]
Spiritus 2.2 (Fall 2002): 260-262. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA28.1.18]


REVIEWS:
Spiritus 9.2 (Fall 2009): 251-253. Christopher Pramuk. [SA35.1.36]


REVIEW: Boston Pilot 120 (17 Dec 1949) 16. Sister Mary James Power SSND. [Reprinted as appendix to article by John P. Collins,”A Bee in His Bonnet: Thomas Merton, Emily Dickinson and Sister Mary James Power,” Merton Seasonal 38.4 (Winter 2013), 18-19, q.v.]


REVIEWS:
Merton Seasonal 34.1 (Spring 2009): 29-32. Rose Marie Berger. [SA34.2.7]


REVIEWS:
Anglican Theological Review 83.3 (Summer 2001): 659-60. Tim Vivian. [SA27.1.49]


REVIEWS:
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 45.2 (2010): 220-221. Sally A. Paulsell. [SA35.2.34]
Merton Annual 21 (2008): 281-282. Donald Grayston. [SA34.3.26]
Merton Seasonal 33.3 (Fall 2008): 38-40. Daniel E. Potocki. [SA33.4.30]


REVIEWS:
California Bookwatch 8.9 (Sep 2013). Available online at:
http://www.midwestbookreview.com/calbw/sep_13.htm#ChristianStudies [SA38.4.28]
Catholic Family. Available at: http://www.cfnews.org.uk/CF_News_1953.htm#38 Tim Matthews. [SA38.3.29]

47
Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Selected Essays continued


Merton Seasonal 38.3 (Fall 2013): 21-23. Dana Greene. [SA38.4.13]


Reviews:


Documentary Editing (Sep 2001): 57-58. Claire Badaracco. [SA26.4.2]


Reviews:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 39.4 (2004): 479-481. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA29.4.64]

Living Church (9 May 2004): 5-6. Mariana Keene. [SA29.3.40]


Merton Seasonal. 28.2 (Summer 2003): 33-34. Wayne Simsic. [SA28.3.63]


Reviews:

Journal of Religion and Health 45.2 (Summer 2006): 304-305. Claude Barbre. [ATLA]


Please note that all the titles from Now You Know Media are also offered in MP3 format.

“*All the Living and the Dead*”: *The Literature of James Joyce*. Introduction by Dr. Michael W. Higgins + 4 Talks on 3 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013.

**Reviews:**


**Reviews:**
- *Merton Seasonal* 38.3 (Fall 2013): 31-32. Mary Murray McDonald. [SA38.4.25]


**Reviews:**


**Reviews:**


**Review:**


**Reviews:**


**Reviews:**


**Review:**


**Review:**
- *Merton Seasonal* 39.3 (Fall 2014): 38-40. Isaac Slater OCSO. [SA39.4.62]


**Reviews:**
- *Merton Seasonal* 37.3 (Fall 2012): 47-50. Gregory J. Ryan. [SA37.4.48]


**Reviews:**

Reviews:
- Merton Seasonal 38.1 (Spring 2013): 37-38. Suzanne Zuercher OSB. [SA38.2.61]


Reviews:
- Merton Seasonal 39.3 (Fall 2014): 35-37. Deborah Kehoe. [SA39.4.34]

Thomas Merton Tapes


“Irish Mysticism”; “De Conversione” (two tapes); “Chinese Thought and the Chinese Symbol of Chung”; “The Jesus Prayer”.


Reviews:
- Merton Seasonal 37.3 (Fall 2012): 51-53. Lars Adolfsson. [SA37.4.1]


Reviews:
- Merton Seasonal 38.3 (Fall 2013): 27-30. Gray Matthews. [SA38.4.24]


Reviews:
- Merton Seasonal 38.2 (Summer 2013): 47-50. Hyeokil Kwon. [SA38.3.22]
Reviewers


Allchin, A.M.


Amos, Clare.


Apel, William.


Aprile, Dianne


Atkinson, Morgan.


Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO


Bannon, Anthony

*Angelic Mistakes: The Art of Thomas Merton* (Lipsey). *Parabola* 31.2 (Summer 2006): 103-108. [SA31.2.3]


Barbre, Claude.

*A Year with Thomas Merton.* *Journal of Religion and Health* 45.2 (Summer 2006): 304-305. [ATLA]


Baumstein, Paschal


*On The Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence.* *American Benedictine Review* 57.3 (Sep 2006): 343-345. [SA31.4.2]
**Reviewers**


Belcastro, David Joseph.  


Beltrán Llavador, Fernando.  


Berger, John  


Berger, Rose Marie  


Betz, Margaret  


Bharat, Sandy.  

Blackford, Linda B.  

Bochen, Christine M.  


Brennan, Michael
Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton, 1: Entering the School of Your Experience and Booklet 2: Becoming Who You Already Are (ed. Montaldo & Toth). “Merton as Contemplative Catalyst.” Merton Seasonal 31.3 (Fall 2006): 27-29. [SA31.4.7]

Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton, Booklets 3-8 (ed. Montaldo & Toth). “Guidebooks for the Contemplative Journey.” Merton Seasonal 34.1 (Spring 2009): 33-36. [SA34.2.9]

Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton: Advent and Christmas (ed. Montaldo & Toth). “Comforting and Discomforting Truths.” Merton Seasonal Fall 2010 (35.3): 32-34. [SA35.4.1]


Brussat, Frederic and Mary Ann


Buchanan, W.C.


Burton, Patricia A.
Encounters with Merton: Spiritual Reflections (Nouwen). Merton Seasonal 30.2 (Summer 2005): 32-35. [SA30.3.5]


Callahan, John J. Jr. Rev. of The Search for Wholeness (Merton) [CD set]. “Making Meaningful Connections.” Merton Seasonal 39.2 (Summer 2014): 42-43. [SA39.3.2]


Carr, Anne E. The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia (Shannon, Bochen & O’Connell). “A Fascinating Tour of Mertoniana.” Merton Seasonal 27.3 (Fall 2002): 27-29. [SA27.4.10]


Carvey, Kenneth.


Casey, Michael OCSO. On The Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence. Tjurunga 68 (May 2005): 33. [SA30.4.11]

Cassani, Genevieve SSND.

Reviewers


Christian, Graham


Chura, Walt SFO


Churas, Anthony. *The Franciscan Heart of Thomas Merton* (Horan). “A (Not So) Secret Son of Francis” *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (Summer 2015) 31-33


Coff, Pascaline OSB


Collins, John P.

*“Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton: A Review Essay.” Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 43.3 (2008): 339-348. [SA33.3.9]


Cooper, David D.


http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2010/pramuk.htm [SA35.3.7]


54
Reviews


Crider, Glenn

Crutcher, Ellyn
*Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: Three Essays on Thomas Merton.* “Nurturing a Sacramental Awareness.” *Merton Seasonal* 32.2 (Summer 2007): 44-45. [SA32.3.16]
*You Know My Soul* (Wu). “Share the Prayer – Know the Soul.” *Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 37-38. [SA39.3.3]


Cunningham, Lawrence S.
*Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq* (ed. Hart). *Spiritus* 2.2 (Fall 2002): 260-262. [SA28.1.18]

Crutcher, Ellyn
*Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: Three Essays on Thomas Merton.* “Nurturing a Sacramental Awareness.” *Merton Seasonal* 32.2 (Summer 2007): 44-45. [SA32.3.16]
*You Know My Soul* (Wu). “Share the Prayer – Know the Soul.” *Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 37-38. [SA39.3.3]


Cunningham, Lawrence S.
*Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq* (ed. Hart). *Spiritus* 2.2 (Fall 2002): 260-262. [SA28.1.18]

Thomas Merton: Prophet of Renewal (Bamberger). “Merton in His Monastic Milieu.” *Merton Seasonal* 31.2 (Summer 2006): 33-34. [SA31.3.16]
*Ad Reinhardt* (Corris). “Oldlutheranreinhardtcommiepaintblack.” *Merton Seasonal* 35.2 (Summer 2010): 42-43. [SA35.3.8]


Dart, Ron

Deignan, Kathleen CND
Deignan continued

Dekar, Paul R.


Del Prete, Thomas


DelCogliano, Mark


*Cassian and the Fathers; Pre-Benedictine Monasticism and An Introduction to Christian Mysticism.* (Merton, ed. O’Connell). *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 616-620. [SA34.2.22]


Devereaux, Rima


de Waal, Esther


Reviewers

Doriot, Jeanne SP
In the *Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton* (ed. Szabo). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 43.1 (2008): 118-121. [SA33.2.22]

Dunhill, Stephen


Eastman, Patrick


Ellis, Peter


**Reviewers**

Farrelly, John OSB


360-363. [SA33.2.28]


Forest, Jim
*The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals. Sojourners* 29.6 (Nov 2000): 60-63. [ATLA]


Forman, Mary OSB


Fullerton, Timothy

25-27. [SA30.2.14]


35-36. [SA34.1.20]

Funk, Mary Margaret OSB. *Cassian and the Fathers: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition* (Merton, ed. O’Connell).

*Merton Seasonal* 30.2 (Summer 2005): 30-31. [SA30.3.12]

Galeazzi, Giacomo. *A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton* (Williams). “Con Thomas Merton il dialogo
Rowan Williams and Thomas Merton: The Long-distance Dialogue Between the Former Anglican Primate and
the Trappist Monk,” at: ttp://vaticaninsider.lastampa.it/en/reviews/detail/articolo/anglicani-anglicanos-anglicans-williams-27845/ [SA38.4.11]

Gardner, Fiona


*Merton Seasonal* 37.1 (Spring 2012): 29-33. [SA37.3.25]


Reviewers

Gardner continued


Golemboski, David.


Goswell, Karl.


Grayston, Donald.


**Reviewers**


Grip, Robert


*Thomas Merton: A Spiritual Guide for the Twenty-First Century* [CDs] (Ciorra) and *A Retreat with Thomas Merton* [CDs] (Goergen). *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 236. [SA38.2.19]


Gros, Jeffrey FSC


Guevin, Benedict M. OSB


Gustafson, Hans


*Mission-Shaped Hermit: Thomas Merton, Mission and Spirituality* (James). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 47.2 (2012): 244-245. [SA37.3.32]

Haglof, Anthony

*Journeys into Emptiness: Dôgen, Merton, Jung and the Quest for Transformation* (Gunn). *Spiritual Life* 47.3 (Fall 2001): 179-181. [SA26.4.26]

Hall, Gary P.


Halter, Deborah


Hammett, Peter OSB


Hardcastle, Judith


Harford, James


Harries, Richard


Hart, Patrick OSO


*The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton* (Weis). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 47.1 (2012): 116-117. [SA37.3.31]

*Thomas Merton: Twentieth-Century Wisdom for Twenty-First-Century Living* (Dekar). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 47.3 (2012): 360-361. [SA37.4.23]

Reviews


*Thomas Merton: Master of Attention: An Exploration of Prayer* (Waldron). *Theology Digest* 53.2 (Summer 2006): 189. [SA33.4.16]


*Simply Merton: Wisdom from His Journals* (Mundy). *Catholic Register* (20 Sep 2014), available online at: http://www.catholicregister.org/arts/item/18836-merton-a-genre-on-his-own [SA39.4.22]


Horan continued


Huff, Peter A. The Intimate Merton: His Life From His Journals (ed. Hart & Montaldo). Church History 69.4 (Dec 2000): 938-940. [ATLA]


James, Keith


Jester, Art


62
Reviewers

The Intimate Merton: His Life From His Journals. Sewanee Theological Review 44.3 (2001): 349-352. [ATLA]


Keene, Mariana

Kehoe, Deborah
Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination [Labrie]. Christianity and Literature 54.4 (Summer 2005): 623-627. [SA30.4.36]


Kilcourse, George A. Jr.


Knitter, Paul. Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton [Pramuk]. Theological Studies 71.3 (Sep 2010): 731-733. [SA35.3.20]


Martin, James SJ


Matthews, Gray


*Vatican II: The Sacred Liturgy and the Religious Life* (Merton) [CDs]. “Listening to Life Speaking.” *Merton Seasonal* 38.3 (Fall 2013): 27-30. [SA38.4.24]


Reviewers

McDonald, Mary Murray

McDonald, Patrick J. *The Wounded Heart of Thomas Merton* (Waldron). *Spiritual Life* 57.4 (Winter 2011): 247-249. [SA37.4.40]

McGregor, Michael.
*The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton* (Weis). *Cithara* 52.2 (May 2013): 76-77. [SA38.4.26]


Monserrate, Carey. “Hiroshima, mon amour: A New Film Coincides with the Rebirth of the Nuclear Age.” *Cross Currents* 54.1 (Spr 2004): 96-104. [Refers to *Original Child Bomb*: Film and DVD inspired by Merton.] [CPI]

Montaldo, Jonathan


Milic, Sheila M.

Thomas Merton: Contemplative and Peace-maker (Beck). “Old Truths and New Myths.” *Merton Seasonal* 34.3 (Fall 2009): 27-30. [SA34.4.16]

Monseñor, Carey. “Hiroshima, mon amour: A New Film Coincides with the Rebirth of the Nuclear Age.” *Cross Currents* 54.1 (Spr 2004): 96-104. [Refers to *Original Child Bomb*: Film and DVD inspired by Merton.] [CPI]

Montaldo, Jonathan


Morgan, Patrick Thomas. “*All the Living and the Dead*: The Literature of James Joyce” (Merton) [CDs]. “Literary Merton: Joyce, Aesthetics and Contemplation.” *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013): 37-40. [SA39.1.25]


Reviewers

O'Connell continued


Thomas Merton on Contemplation [Introd. Ciorra + 5 lectures, 4 CDs; Finding True Meaning and Beauty (4 lectures, 2 CDs); Thomas Merton’s Great Sermons. (introd. Ciorra + 4 lectures, 2 CDs); Vatican II: The Sacred Liturgy and the Religious Life 7. (Merton Lectures on 4 CDs; Thomas Merton on Sufism (introd. Ciorra + 13 Lectures on 7 CDs); Ways of Prayer: A Desert Father’s Wisdom (Introd. Ciorra + 13 lectures on 7 CDs); Thomas Merton on the 12 Degrees of Humility (introd. Ciorra + 16 lectures on 8 CDs); Solitude and Togetherness (Introd. Ciorra + 11 lectures on 11 CDs); The Prophet’s Freedom (introd. Ciorra + 8 Lectures on 8 CDs). Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2012. Merton Annual 26 (2013): 220-232. [SA39.2.52]


Thinking through Thomas Merton: Contemplation for Contemporary Times (Inchausti). American Benedictine Review 65.4 (Dec 2014): 430-34. [SA40.2.172]


Reviewers

Paguio, Erlinda G. Tom Merton: A Personal Biography (McDonald). “Finding Merton Familiar.” Merton Seasonal 33.1 (Spring 2008): 32-34. [SA33.2.50]


Paulsell, Sally A. In My Own Words (Merton ed. Montaldo). Cistercian Studies Quarterly 45.2 (2010): 220-221. [SA35.2.34]


A Journey with John Jacob Niles (Roberts & Warner). Merton Journal 8.2 (Advent 2002): 59-60. [SA27.1.34]


Reviewers

Pearson continued


Pennington, M. Basil OCSO

_The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia_ (Shannon, Bochen & O’Connell). _Theology Today_ 59.4 (Jan 2003): 64. [SA28.1.64]


Plekon, Michael

_Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton_ (Forest). _Cistercian Studies Quarterly_ 44.4 (2009): 514-516. [SA35.1.33]


Poks, Malgorzata


Power, Sr Mary James SSND


(The two above reprinted as appendix to article by John P. Collins “A Bee in His Bonnet: Thomas Merton, Emily Dickinson and Sister Mary James Power.)

Reviewers

Pramuk, Christopher


Quenon, Paul OCSO


In The Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age (Merton, ed. Hart). Cithara 56 (Spring 2015): 63-64.

Raab, Christian OSB


Raab, Joseph Quinn


Rebidoux, Michelle


Reviewers

Riess, Jana
(1 Oct 2001): 57. [SA27.1.37]
2002): 72-73. [SA27.3.32]
Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton. Publishers Weekly 249.38 (23 Sep 2002): 42. [SA27.4.37]
2003): 65. [SA28.3.53]

Rippinger, Joel OSB
Signs of Peace: The Interfaith Letters of Thomas Merton (Apel). MID Bulletin 78 (Jan 2007): Available online at:
http://monasticdialog.com/a.php?id=803 [SA34.4.26]
Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton (Forest). “Man of Dialogue, Man of Peace.” Monastic Interreligious
Monastic Observances: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 5 (Merton, ed. O’Connell). American Benedictine
Review 62.3 (Sep 2011): 358-359. [SA36.4.33]

Rivera, Mary Anne. Merton and Friends: A Joint Biography of Thomas Merton, Robert Lax and Edward Rice

Rober, Daniel
Sophia: Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton (Pramuk). “Was He a Theologian?” Commonweal CXXXVIII.17
(7 Oct 2011): 37-38. [SA36.4.35]

Robinson, Meghan J.
Merton Seasonal 33.3 (Fall 2008): 36-37. [SA33.4.31]
On Christian Contemplation (Merton, ed. Pearson) and On Eastern Meditation by Thomas Merton (Merton, ed.


70-71. [SA34.4.27]


Ryan, Gregory J.
Seasonal 28.2 (Summer 2003): 35-37. [SA28.3.58]
Merton Seasonal 34.1 (Spring 2009): 37-38. [SA34.2.65]
Thomas Merton on Contemplation [CDs], (intro. Ciorra). “NowYouKnowMerton.” Merton Seasonal 37.3 (Fall 2012):
47-50. [SA37.4.48]

Ryan, James Emmett. The Catholic Imagination in American Literature (Labrie). American Literature 72.2 (Jun
2000): 445-46. [SA27.2.72]

Ryan, Jerry
Passion for Peace: Reflections on War and Nonviolence (Merton, ed. Shannon). Spiritual Life 53.3 (Fall 2007):
181-183. [SA33.4.33]
Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson) and Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Jean Leclercq

Schaeffer-Duffy, Claire. The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage (Elie). “Four Catholic Writers

Schlutz, Roberta. The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam (ed.
Scutchfield & Holbrook). WVXU Cincinnati (16 Jan 2015); available online at:

Schneider, Robert. Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision (Cunningham) and Thomas Merton's Paradise Journey:
Writings on Contemplation (Shannon). Spiritual Life 47.2 (Summer 2001): 120-23. [SA26.3.61]


Smock, Frederick


Somerville, Mary R. *Thomas Merton: Master of Attention* (Waldron). “Paying Attention to a Master.” *Merton Seasonal* 33.2 (Summer 2008): 33-34. [SA33.3.52]


Stewart, Mary L. *Seek the Silences with Thomas Merton* (Ringma). “Kernels of Truth.” *Merton Seasonal* 29.2 (Summer 2004): 36-37. [SA29.3.69]


Stuart, Angus


Stull, Bradford T.


Sunderman, Marilyn RSM


Reviewers

Sunderman continued


Szabo, Lynn R. *Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination* (Labrie). Available online from: http://www.merton.ca/reviews/LabrieBySzabo [SA27.2.82]


Twomey, Gerald S. *Becoming Who You Are: Insights on the True Self from Thomas Merton and Other Saints* (Martin). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 43.2 (2008): 244-248. [SA33.2.79]


Vaughan, Matthew Emile
The Voice of the Stranger (Thomas Merton Society GB&I 2008).“Discerning Strange Voices.” Merton Seasonal (Fall 2010): 29-31. [SA35.4.32]

Vivian, Tim
Thomas Merton & the Monastic Vision (Cunningham). Anglican Theological Review 82.4 (Fall 2000): 837-38. [SA26.2.38]

Waldron, Robert
The Bossuet Conspiracy (Goodson). “A Novel Twist on Merton’s Death.” Merton Seasonal 29.2 (Summer 2004): 42-43. [SA29.3.81]
Scherib (Goodson). “A Novel Perspective.” Merton Seasonal 34.2 (Summer 2009): 41-42. [SA34.3.73]


Weis Monica SSJ
Thomas Merton: Hermit at the Heart of Things (Porter). “Intriguing Forays.” Merton Seasonal 33.3 (Fall 2008): 34-35. [SA33.4.37]

Weis Monica SSJ


A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton (Williams). Cithara 52.1 (Nov 2012): 72-73. [SA38.4.43]


Reviewers


Woodward, Michael


Wuske, Melissa. *The Franciscan Heart of Thomas Merton* (Horan); available online at: https://www.forewordreviews.com/reviews/the-franciscan-heart-of-thomas-merton [SA40.2.263]


Reviewers


The following abbreviated titles are used in this section: the full editors' names and publication details may be found in the Anthologies and Conference Papers section:

Across the Rim of Chaos (Stuart 2005)
Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise (TMS-GBI 2006)
Hidden in the Same Mystery (Thurston 2010)
Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era (Pax Christi 2006)
Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker & Montaldo 2003)
Merton and Buddhism (Thurston 2007)
Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003)
Merton and the Tao (Serrán-Pagán 2013)
Proceedings of the American Benedictine Academy Conventions 2006/2008 (Branigan)
Seeds of Hope (Beltran Llavador & Pearson 2008)
Studia Mertoniana 2 (Bielawski 2003)
Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark (Pearson 1998)
Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge (Labrie & Stuart 2012)
Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream (Stuart 2004)
The Vision of Thomas Merton (O'Connell 2003)
The Voice of the Stranger (Thomas Merton Society GB&I 2008)
Universal Vision, a Centenary Celebration (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2015)
We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015)

Adolfsson, Lars
“Living the Question.” Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 39-49. [SA40.2.1]
“Silence, Holiness, Sanctity.” Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 3-5. [SA40.2.2]
Aitken, Mary. “Found Poetry in Thomas Merton’s The Seven Storey Mountain.” The Merton Seasonal 29.1 (Spring 2004): 19-25. [SA29.2.2]
Allchin, A.M.
“Our Lives, A Powerful Pentecost: Merton’s Meeting with Russian Christianity.” Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 121-140. [SA28.2.1]
“The Worship of the Whole Creation: Merton and the Eastern Fathers.” Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 103-120. [SA28.2.3]
“Can We Do Wales Then?” Merton Journal 13.2 (Advent 2006): 2-10. [SA32.1.2]
“A Liberator, a Reconciler.” Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 145-149. [Reprint from Continuum, 1969.] (See also About Merton 1945-2000.) [SA40.2.3]
Articles and Essays

Allen, W. Lloyd

Allison, James
“Contemplation in a World of Violence II: The Strangeness of This Passivity...” Merton Journal 10.1 (Easter 2003): 4-12. [PP]


Ang, Daniel
“Unlearning Our Illusions: Merton’s Spiritual Revolution.” Spirituality 15 (Jan/Feb 2009): 36-41. [SA34.4.1]
“Freedom in the Contemporary Church: The Challenge of Thomas Merton.” Furrow 62.9 (Sep 2011): 482-491. [SA38.4.2]

Anglada, Eric. “Cities of the Dead: Thomas Merton and the Crisis of Urban Civilization.” Merton Seasonal 37.3 (Fall 2012): 35-42. [SA37.4.2]


Apel, William


“Merton’s Search for God.” Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 5-6. [SA40.2.5]


Archer, Kathleen


**Articles and Essays**


Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO


“Thomas Merton and the Christian East.” *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 141-152. [SA28.2.5]


“Thomas Merton: Monk and Contemplative.” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 43.4 (2008): 391-408. [SA33.4.2]


Bear, Virginia


Belcastro, David Joseph


“Praying the Questions: Merton of Times Square, Last of the Urban Hermits.” *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 123-150. [SA33.2.3]

“Introduction: Angular Clouds of Unknowing.” *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 5-10. [SA35.3.3]

“Introduction: The Ineffable Desert and the City or What We Call Home.” *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 7-12. [SA38.2.2]


“Merton and Camus on Silence as the Language of Resistance.” *Merton Seasonal* 38.3 (Fall 2013): 17-20. [SA38.4.4]


Beltrán Llavador, Fernando


Articles and Essays

Beltrán Llavador continued


Berger, Rose Marie

“Out Where the Psalms Are Sung.” *Sojourners* 33.4 (Apr 2004): 37. [SA29.2.5]

“A Devout Meditation in Memory of Timothy McVeigh.” *Sojourners Magazine* 30.5 (Sep-Oct 2001): 33. [SA29.4.5]


Bochen, Christine M.


“Merton’s ‘Absurd Enterprise’: A Brief Foray into Script-Writing.” *Merton Seasonal* 38.1 (Spring 2013): 3-14. [SA38.2.6]


Articles and Essays


Bourgeault, Cynthia

“Merton in Love.” *Merton Seasonal* 27.2 (Summer 2002): 20-25. [SA27.3.1]


“Becoming What We Are.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 283-85. [SA40.2.19]


Bryden, Mary

“From Writing to Silence.” *Tablet* 262.8772 (13 Dec 2008): 8-9. [SA34.1.6]


Burris, Keith C. “A Pilgrimage to a Quiet Place.” *The Blade* (21 Sep 2014): B1, B2. [SA40.2.22]

Burton, Patricia A.


“The Bibliographer’s Tale.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 8-10. [SA40.2.23]


Burton-Christie, Douglas


“Learning to See.” *Spiritus* 6.2 (Fall 2006): vii-ix. [SA31.4.10]

“Place-Making as Contemplative Practice.” *Anglican Theological Review* 91.3 (Summer 2009): 347-371. [SA37.4.6]
Articles and Essays


Cannon, Nass


“The Time of the End is the Time of No Room ... is the Time of ... a New Creation ... and Room for All.” *Merton Journal* 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 40-48. [SA38.2.9]


Carraro, Lorenzo


Casagram, Michael OCSO. “In Search Of A Hidden Wholeness.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 253-54. [SA40.2.28]


Chittister, Joan. “What We Have to Be Is What We Are: Merton’s Unfinished Agenda.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 55-56. [SA40.2.32]


Chura, Walt SFO


Clark, Anthony E. “Can You Trust Thomas Merton?” *This Rock* 19.5 (May-Jun 2008): 6-11. [SA33.2.8]

Articles and Essays

Coady, Mary Frances


“Beyond *The Seven Storey Mountain*: Remembering Thomas Merton”; available online at: http://collegevilleinstitute.org/bearings/beyond-the-seven-storey-mountain [SA40.2.34]

Coff, Pascaline OSB


Collins, John P.


“A Passionist Friendship: Barnabas Ahern and Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 34.2 (Summer 2009): 17-29. [SA34.3.15]


“A Tale of Two Teachers: Frank O’Malley and Thomas Merton” [University of Notre Dame teacher of Patrick Hart OCSO]. *Merton Seasonal* 37.3 (Fall 2012): 18-33. [SA37.4.10]


“Merton and Sister Power [brief article on Sister Mary James Power SSND and Merton’s interest in her study of Emily Dickinson: see also above essay ‘A Bee in His Bonnet’],” *Emily Dickinson International Society Bulletin* 26.2 (Nov-Dec 2014) 11-12, 30. [JPC]


Collins, Patrick W. “From Illusions Towards Truth: Thomas Merton’s ‘True Self’ and Gay Spirituality.” *Way* 44.3 (Jul 2005): 71-84. [SA30.3.7]

Collins, Roger


Collins, Roger continued


Conner, James OCSO


“Thomas Merton as Spiritual Director.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 204-207. [SA40.2.39]

Conniff, Brian. “John Tracy Ellis and the Figure of the Catholic Intellectual.” Catholic Education 10.1 (Sep 2006): 76-88. [CPI]

Contino, Paul J. “Milsz and Merton at the Metropolis: The Corn of Wheat Bears Fruit in Second Space.” Renascence 63.3 (Spring 2011): 177-187. [SA37.1.15]


Cook, Mary Alice. “Merton, the Sisters and a Call to Community.” In Community [Saint John Orthodox Cathedral Newsletter – Eagle River, Alaska] 2.3 (Summer 2006): 4-5. [SA31.3.10]

Cooper, Jeffrey CSC

“Plight of the Peregrinatus.” Merton Seasonal 27.3 (Fall 2002): 22-26. [SA27.4.14]


Corless, Roger J.


Crider, Glenn


and Victor A. Kramer

“What To Listen For: Merton as Teacher – A Note.” Cross Currents 58.4 (Dec 2008): 613-615. [SA34.2.18]


“A Bibliographical Note: Merton’s Complete Journal as Emblem of the Spiritual Journey.” Cross Currents 59.1 (Mar 2009): 88-89. [SA34.2.16]

Cronin, James G.R.

“‘No Such Thing as Innocent By-standing’: The Bystander Motif in the Social Writings of Thomas Merton.” Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 72-84. [SA40.2.41]


Culliford, Larry


Articles and Essays

Culliford continued

Cunningham, Lawrence S.


“In the Company Of Thomas Merton.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 220-221. [SA40.2.42]

Cuntz, Detlev

“Thomas Merton and the Search for Owen Merton.” The Vision of Thomas Merton (O’Connell 2003), 23-41. [SA28.2.15]

Daggy, Robert E.
“Thomas Merton’s Critique of Language.” Merton Seasonal 27.1 (Spring 2002): 11-15. [SA27.2.19]

Dart, Ron


87


de Waal, Esther
“It Is There All the Time…” Merton As a Guide to Awareness.” Merton Journal 11.1 (Easter 2004): 30-32. [SA29.3.80]


Dear, John SJ
“Thomas Merton’s Hopeful Life of Peace.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 244-49. [SA40.2.47]

Deignan, Kathleen CND
“Within the Shadow and the Disguise: Thomas Merton’s Sacramental Vision.” Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise (TMS-GBI 2006): 44-60. [SA31.4.16]
“Love for the Paradise Mystery” Thomas Merton: Contemplative Ecologist.” Cross Currents 58.4 (Dec 2008): 545-569. [SA34.2.19]
“Masters of the Cosmos and the Soul: Thomas Berry and Thomas Merton in Dialogue.” Merton Seasonal 36.2 (Summer 2011): 11-21. [SA36.3.8]
“Dreaming Together with Wisdom.” Merton Seasonal 38.3 (Fall 2013): 3-10. [SA38.4.8]

Dekar, Paul R.
“Thomas Merton, Gandhi, the “Uprising” of Youth in the ‘60s, and Building Non-Violent Movements Today.” Merton Seasonal 31.4 (Winter 2006): 16-23. [SA32.1.15]

Del Prete, Thomas
**Articles and Essays**

Del Prete continued


Dunhill, Stephen


Eastman, Patrick


Egan, Keith J.


Ellis, Peter


Articles and Essays


“Going East with Merton: Forty Years Later – And Coming West with Paramahansa Yogananda Today.” *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 49-68. [SA34.2.28]

Feister, John. “Special Section: Thomas Merton 100 Years.” *St. Anthony Messenger* 122.8 (2015): 28. [SA40.2.65]


Finley, James


Flynn, Joanne


Forest, Jim


“Mountain Man: Thomas Merton, Monk for the World.” *U. S. Catholic* 74.2 (Feb 2009): 47-48. [SA34.1.18]

“Thomas Merton: Monk of the Undivided Church.” *Merton Seasonal* 34.1 (Spring 2009): 3-11. [SA34.2.29]


“On Holy Perseverance” [Merton and Dorothy Day]. *Catholic Worker* LXXXII.1 (Jan/Feb 2015): 1, 4. [ITMS Newsletter 22.1]

“Thomas Merton as a Messenger of Hope.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 30-34. [SA40.2.72]


Articles and Essays

Golemboski continued


“Beliefs And Politics: Thomas Merton’s Political Theology.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 250-52. [SA40.2.86]


Grayston, Donald


“Monastic in His Own Way: Thomas Merton and Leonard Cohen.” Merton Seasonal 34.3 (Fall 2009): 3-9. [SA34.4.10]


REPRINT: We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 224-27. [SA40.2.88]


Griffith, Sidney H.

“Mystics and Sufi Masters: Thomas Merton and Dialogue Between Christians and Muslims.” Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations 15.3 (Jul 2004): 299-316. [SA32.4.19]


Grip, Robert

“Thomas Merton and Fulton Sheen: Roots in the Past with Messages for Eternity.” Merton Seasonal 36.3 (Fall 2011): 3-10. [SA36.4.19]

“Soul Brothers.” The Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 21-23. [SA40.2.90]

“Thomas Merton Found Me by Chance, Six Years after His Death.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 102-103. [SA40.2.92]


Gustafson, Hans

“Place, Spiritual Anthropology and Sacramentality in Thomas Merton’s Later Years.” Merton Annual 25 (2012): 74-90. [SA38.2.20]

“Why Merton Matters to This Non-Catholic.” Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 23-24. [SA40.2.94]


Hall, Gary P.
“A City is Something You Do…” Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark (Pearson 2002), 130-140. [SA27.2.32]


Hardcastle, Judith

“Three Nuggets about Tom And Me.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 120-22. [SA40.2.98]

Harford, James
“Thomas Merton and Friends in the 1940s.” Merton Seasonal 29.3 (Fall 2004): 9-23. [SA29.4.19]

“Lax, Merton and Rice on War and Peace.” Merton Annual 19 (2006): 234-254. [SA32.3.31]


Hart, Patrick OCSO


“A Last Visit with ‘Uncle Louie’.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 356-57. [SA40.2.100]

Hauser, Richard J. SJ


Healy, Kim Coleman. “Consumed by Either Fire or Fire: Thoughts on Thomas Merton.” Parabola 27.2 (May 2002): 78-84. [SA27.2.34]

Hedstrom, Matthew S. “Rufus Jones and Mysticism for the Masses.” Cross Currents 54.2 (Summer 2004): 31-44. [Habs]


Herron, Fred W.
“‘To be who we really are’: Thomas Merton’s Appeal to Today’s Students.” Momentum 31.1 (Feb/Mar 2000): 42-43. [SA27.2.38]


Articles and Essays

Herron continued

186-204. [SA34.3.29]

Merton Journal 14.1 (Easter 2007): 30-47. [SA32.3.34]

Hieb, Marianne

“Merton’s Unidentified Vestiges that Continue to Invent Themselves: Glimpses from a Workshop Experience.”
Merton Journal 20.1 (Easteride 2013): 5-13. [SA38.2.23]

“Almost Full Circle.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015):
160-62. [SA40.2.13]

Higgins, Michael W.

“About a Poem: Michael Higgins on Thomas Merton’s ‘O Sweet Irrational Worship’.” Shambhala Sun 17.3 (Jan)
2009): 120. [SA34.1.27]

11-23. [SA35.3.16]

“Principal Architects of Our Spiritual Wisdom: Thomas Merton and Henri Nouwen.” Pastoral Review 8.5
(Sep/Oct 2012): 49-53. [SA40.2.105]


“Poetic and Spiritual Visionaries.” 197 Piccadilly: Church Without Walls 7 (Spring 2015): 11. [SA40.3.68]

Merton’s Questing Faith (Orbis, 2015).

Hills, Greg. “Pope Francis at the Corner of 4th and Walnut.” Daily Theology (7 Oct 2014); available online at:

Hinson, E. Glenn


“Loneliness as a Key to the Merton Story.” Cistercian Studies Quarterly 40.4 (2005): 395-410. [SA30.4.32]


38-61. [SA33.2.37]

Holland, Casey. “Why Does Merton Give Me Hope?” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry
& Montaldo 2015): 290. [SA40.2.110]

169-176. [SA38.2.26]

Holt, Sally Smith. “Practicing Spiritual Disciplines in Relationship to Creation.” Review & Expositor 102.1 (Winter
2005): 25-46. [RTA]

Hope Berman, Harriet and Susannah K. Malarkey. “The Spirit of Thomas Merton at Santa Sabina Center.” We Are

Horan, Daniel P. OFM

“Those Going Among the Saracens and Other Nonbelievers’: Thomas Merton and Franciscan Interreligious


15-21. [SA36.1.20]

“Striving Toward Authenticity: Merton’s ‘True Self’ and the Millennial Generation’s Search for Identity.” Merton
Annual 23 (2010): 80-89. [SA36.2.41]


“Seeds of De(con)struction: Insights from Merton for a Postmodern World.” Merton Seasonal 36.4 (Winter 2011):
14-20. [SA37.1.29]

“Thomas Merton the ‘Dunce’: Identity, Incarnation, and the Not-so-Subtle Influence of John Duns Scotus.”
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 47.2 (2012): 149-175. [SA37.3.35]

“Raids on the Impossible: The Poetics of Nonviolence in Merton, Caputo and Hauerwas.” Merton Seasonal 37.3
(Fall 2012): 3-10. [SA37.4.29]

“No Spouse Is an Island: Thomas Merton’s Contribution Toward a Contemporary Spirituality of Marriage.”
Merton Annual 25 (2012): 177-196. [SA38.2.27]'
Horan continued


“Seeing the World As It Really Is: The Prophetic Legacy of Thomas Merton.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 57-63. [SA40.2.113]


Hunter, Judith


Inchausti, Robert


Jones, Martha S. “Learning a Pedagogy of Love: Martha S. Jones on Thomas Merton.” Columbia (Fall 2003): 31-33. [SA28.4.31]


Kandra, Greg. “Thomas Merton’s New York: Rambling Around Manhattan in 1938, a Maturing Young Man was Finding His Way to God.” Catholic Digest 66.8 (Jun 2002): 82-92. [SA27.2.41]


Kaplan, Edward K.

“Under My Catholic Skin…: Thomas Merton’s Opening to Judaism and to the World.” Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003), 109-125. [SA28.3.28]


“Incarcerated Prophets: Crisis Letters of Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King, Jr.” Merton Seasonal 33.2 (Summer 2008): 22-26. [SA33.3.22]


“Seeds of Sorrow: Thomas Merton’s Fiftieth Birthday Journal.” Spiritus 12.2 (Fall 2012): 278-287. [SA38.1.27]

“Personal Bridges, Spiritual Communities: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Zalman Schachter-Shalomi.” Merton Annual 26 (2013): 74-83. [SA39.2.32]

“Scholarship, Community and Communion: A Jewish Perspective.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 51-54. [SA40.2.120]

Articles and Essays


Keenan, John P. “The Limits of Thomas Merton’s Understanding of Buddhism.” Merton and Buddhism (Thurston 2007): 118-133. [SA32.3.41]


“The Limits of Thomas Merton’s Understanding of Buddhism.” Human Development, 27.3 (Fall 2006): 19-25. [CPI]

Kennedy, Robert J. “Here on the Way to There” [Tribute to William Shannon]. Merton Seasonal 37.2 (Summer 2012): 18-19. [SA37.3.37]


Kiernan, Jeffrey T. “Technology, Freedom and the Human Person: Some Teen Insights into Merton and Benedict XVI.” Merton Annual 24 (2011): 244-255. [SA37.3.38]

“Envoi.” Merton Annual 16 (2003): 211-244. [SA29.2.31]


King, John E. “A Small Window on a Complex Life: Notes of Thomas Merton to Marice Gaither.” Merton Seasonal 26.3 (Fall 2001): 19-23. [SA36.4.34]


Kline, Paul M. “Merton’s ‘True Self’: A Resource for Survivors of Sexual Abuse by Priests.” Pastoral Psychology 55 (Jul 2007): 731-739. [SA33.3.23]

Knight, William James “The Merton I Knew.” Merton Seasonal 27.3 (Fall 2002): 11-20. [SA27.4.23]

“The Thomas Merton We Knew.” Available from: http://www.therealmerton.com/ [SA27.1.23]
Articles and Essays

Kolp, Alan

Kramer, Dewey Weiss


Kramer, Victor A.
“Crisis and Mystery: The Changing Quality of Thomas Merton’s Later Journals.” *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O’Connell 2003), 77-97. [SA28.2.34]


“Introduction: To Pray Contemplatively is to Work Mysteriously Toward the Center.” *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 7-15. [SA33.2.40]

“Editorial: Thomas Merton; Global Prophet.” *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 518-520. [SA34.2.41]


and Dewey Weis Kramer.


“What To Listen For: Merton as Teacher – A Note.” *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 613-615. [SA34.2.44]

“A Bibliographical Note: Merton’s Complete Journal as Emblem of the Spiritual Journey.” *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 88-89. [SA34.2.42]

Kramp, Joseph M.


Kwon, Hyoekil


Labrie, Ross
“The Unanswered Question in Thomas Merton’s ‘Fire Watch’.” *Christianity and Literature* 52.4 (Summer 2003): 557-568. [SA28.4.33]

“Contemplation and Action in Thomas Merton.” *Christianity and Literature* 55.4 (Summer 2006): 475-492. [SA31.4.27]

Labrie continued

“Thematic Integrity in Thomas Merton’s *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander.*” *Cithara* 48.2 (May 2009): 14-27. [SA34.3.42]


Lagouvardos, Moschos. “Memories of Robert Lax.” *Merton Seasonal* 29.3 (Fall 2004): 25-32. [SA29.4.33]

Lane, Belden C. “Merton’s Hermitage: Bachelard, Domestic Space, and Spiritual Transformation.” *Spiritus: A Journal of Christian Spirituality* 4.2 (Fall 2004): 123-150. [SA29.4.34]


Ledbetter, J.T. “Merton as Mirror.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 30-32. [SA40.2.129]

Lee, David. “Taking Merton to Work.” *Merton Seasonal* 34.2 (Summer 2009): 31-35. [SA34.3.43]


Leigh, David J. SJ


Leonard, Bill J.


Lipsey, Roger


“In the Zen Garden of the Lord: Thomas Merton’s Stone Garden.” *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 91-105. [SA34.3.45]


“As a Seeker of Truth.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 270-73. [SA40.2.133]

Articles and Essays

Lord, Andy
“Thomas Merton and the Quest for the Holy Spirit.” The Merton Seasonal 39.2 (Summer 2014):
3-12. [SA39.3.18]

Loughrey, Glenn
“Rhinoceritis – Thomas Merton on Being Human.” Merton Seasonal 38.2 (Summer 2013): 34-41. [SA38.3.26]


Magid, Shaul
“Abraham Joshua Heschel and Thomas Merton: Heretics of Modernity.” Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003), 233-251. [SA28.3.32]
“A Monk, A Rabbi, and the ‘Meaning of This Hour’: War and Nonviolence in Abraham Joshua Heschel and Thomas Merton.” Crosscurrents 55.2 (Summer 2005): 184-213. [SA31.1.29]

Mahon, J. Patrick
“Merton on Greed and the Economic Crisis.” Merton Seasonal 34.4 (Winter 2009): 29-35. [SA35.1.28]


Martin, James SJ
“Thanks.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 279-80. [SA40.2.139]
Articles and Essays

Martin, Nigel
“Beyond the Politics of Peacemaking: Retrieving the Mystery of Hospitality.” Across the Rim of Chaos (Stuart 2005): 73-80. [SA30.4.41]


Matthews, Gray
“Reverdurance in the Wind.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 43-47. [SA40.2.140]


Mayer, Suzanne IHM
“Merton and the Millenials.” Spiritual Life 50.4 (Winter 2004): 229-239. [SA33.4.23]
“Theo-Poetics, Merton and Mary: The Center Holds.” Spiritual Life 57.1 (Spring 2011): 32-41. [SA37.4.36]

McCaslin, Susan
“Merton and ‘Hagia Sophia’ (Holy Wisdom).” Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 235-254. [SA28.2.37]


McCormick, Anne H.


McDonald, Joan C. “Merton’s Secular Book Houses.” Merton Seasonal 32.1 (Spring 2007): 19-26. [SA32.2.18]
Articles and Essays


Meade, Mark C. “Rebels in a Death-Wish Culture: Opposition to the Death Penalty in the Writings of Thomas Merton and Albert Camus.” Merton Seasonal 36.1 (Spring 2011): 3-9. [SA36.2.53]


Mikulich, Alex. “Merton’s Letter A Call For White Atonement.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 281-82. [SA40.2.147]


Milton, Sheila M. “From Canigou to The Seven Storey Mountain to Kanchenjunga to the Other Side of the Mountain: Tilting the Mirror – a Reflection on Thomas Merton and His Mother.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 304-307. [SA40.2.151]

Articles and Essays


Montaldo, Jonathan


“Loving Winter When the Plant Says Nothing: Thomas Merton’s Spirituality in His Private Journals.” The Vision of Thomas Merton (O’Connell 2003), 99-117. [SA28.2.41]

“Theopan the Recluse’s Teaching on Prayer in Thomas Merton’s Marginalia Throughout The Art of Prayer: An Orthodox Anthology.” Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 197-224. [SA28.2.43]


“Thomas Merton and Spiritual Maturity [Influence of Ananda Coomaraswamy and A. Reza Arasteh on Merton’s Spirituality and Writing: “Final Integration”].” Merton Seasonal 38.1 (Spring 2013): 17-29. [SA38.2.37]


“To Uncage His Voice: Thomas Merton’s Inner Journey toward PARRHESIA.” Merton Seasonal 39.4 (Winter 2014): 9-20. [SA40.2.156]


“Loving Winter When the Plant Says Nothing: Thomas Merton’s Spirituality in His Private Journals.” The Vision of Thomas Merton (O’Connell 2003), 99-117. [SA28.2.41]

“Thomas Merton and Spiritual Maturity [Influence of Ananda Coomaraswamy and A. Reza Arasteh on Merton’s Spirituality and Writing: “Final Integration”].” Merton Seasonal 38.1 (Spring 2013): 17-29. [SA38.2.37]


“To Uncage His Voice: Thomas Merton’s Inner Journey toward PARRHESIA.” Merton Seasonal 39.4 (Winter 2014): 9-20. [SA40.2.156]

“A Compassionate Transparency.” Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 38. [SA40.2.154]


Moran, Michael. “Dis-covering a Merton Conference” [Mark Van Doren’s notes on a Merton lecture on St John of the Cross, 3 Dec 1961]. Merton Seasonal 38.1 (Spring 2013): 31-34. [SA38.2.38]


Articles and Essays

Nugent, Christopher
“A Spiritual Bouquet.” Catholic Worker 67.6 (Oct-Nov 2000): 1, 8. [SA26.2.29]
“Pax Heraclitus: Heraclitus, Hagia Sophia and a Hard Night’s Peace.” The Merton Seasonal 35.2 (Summer 2010): 14-21. [SA35.3.34]


O’Brien, Patrick. “‘To Credit Marvels’: Thomas Merton’s ‘Grace’s House’.” Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark (Pearson 2002), 75-80. [SA27.2.54]

O’Callaghan, Thomasine (Tommie) “Remembering Bob Daggy.” The Vision of Thomas Merton (O’Connell 2003), 15-20. [SA28.2.51]


“Heart.” Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 173-174. [SA28.2.52]
“Hesychasm.” Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 169-171. [SA28.2.53]
“Sacrament and Sacramentality in Thomas Merton’s Thirty Poems.” The Vision of Thomas Merton (O’Connell 2003), 155-184. [SA28.2.56]

O’Connell, Patrick F. “‘A Son of This Instant’: Thomas Merton and Ibn ‘Abbad of Ronda.” Merton Annual 23 (2010): 149-183. [SA36.2.61]
“The Presence of Mary in Thomas Merton’s Thirty Poems.” Cistercian Studies Quarterly 47.2 (2012): 177-212. [SA37.3.50]
Articles and Essays

O'Connell continued


“Wisdom and Discontent: Diverse Books Mark the 100th Birthday of the Great Mystic and Writer Thomas Merton.” Sojourners 44.1 (Jan 2015): 40-41, 43-44. [SA40.2.173]


“Crescent Moon on the Eastern Horizon: Thomas Merton’s Shorter Poems on Islamic Themes,” American Benedictine Review 66.3 (2015) [forthcoming - Fall issue]. [Includes an Appendix indicating that “Tomb Cover of Imam Riza” was mistaken for an original poem or translation written by Merton and found in his papers, but had been copied from text related to the display Cincinnati Art Museum]

O'Donnell, Angela Alaimo

“A Poet’s Corner.” America 212.4 (9 Feb 2015): 32. [SA40.3.120]


Odorisio, David


O’Hare, Padraic

“Merton and Masterpiece Making [Merton and Education].” Merton Seasonal 26.3 (Fall 2001): 10-17. [SA26.4.51]


“Merton and Young Adults in the Wilderness.” Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 42-44. [SA40.2.175]


O’Mahony, Anthony


Ormesher, Patricia RSCJ


Osborne, Erica


“A Day in the Life of Thomas Merton.” Bellarmine Magazine (Fall/Winter 2003-2004): 4-7. [SA29.1.31]

Ostenburg, John A.


Oyer, Gordon


Padovano, Anthony


“So, What Is Hope?” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 275-78. [SA40.2.178]

Articles and Essays

Paguio, Erlinda G. “Thomas Merton and Ananda Coomaraswamy.” The Vision of Thomas Merton (O’Connell 2003), 203-209. [SA28.2.61]


“Hope as an Unexpected, Incomprehensible and Total Gift: Reflections on Merton’s Life and Writings.” Seeds of Hope (Beltran Llavador & Pearson 2008): 123-140. [SA33.3.30]


“Celebrating Merton’s 100th Birthday.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 143-45. [SA40.2.179]


Pasternak, Boris. “The Thomas Merton/Boris Pasternak Correspondence.” Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 397-408. [SA28.2.62]


[transcriber and editor.] “Thomas Merton and Jewish/Christian Existentialism.” Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003), 325-337. [SA28.3.48]


“Wide Open to Heaven and Earth: Contemplation, Community, Culture: Presidential Address – ITMS Tenth General Meeting. Christian Brothers University, Memphis, Tennessee. June 7, 2007.” Merton Seasonal 32.3 (Fall 2007): 3-10. [SA32.4.43]


“Meeting Thomas Merton.” Merton Journal 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 14-17. [SA33.2.54]


Articles and Essays

Pearson continued


“Wisdom Cries the Dawn Deacon’: Thomas Merton and the Ox Mountain Parable.” Cea Critic 75.3 (Nov 2013): 278-284. [SA39.1.27]


Peddie, Scott


Pennington, M. Basil OCSO


“Thomas Merton and Byzantine Spirituality.” Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 153-168. [SA28.2.66]


“Four Reflections on Thomas Merton.” Merton Seasonal 31.3 (Fall 2006): 11-15. [SA31.4.45]

Petisco Martinez, Sonia


“Sophia the Unknown, the Dark, the Nameless: Questioning the Male-Female Dichotomy through Thomas Merton’s Poetry.” Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 99-116. [SA40.2.194]


Plank, Karl A.


“Breakthrough of The Word: Thomas Merton and Martin Buber on Reading the Bible.” Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003), 127-155. [SA28.3.49]

“The Eclipse of Difference: Merton’s Encounter With Judaism.” Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003), 67-82. [SA28.3.50]

“An Open Letter To Donald Grayston.” Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003), 105-108. [SA28.3.51]
Articles and Essays

Plekon, Michael


“Mercy within Mercy.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 49. [SA40.2.196]


Poks, Malgorzata


Porter, J.S.

“Rhinos, Lizards and the Click of Being: Thomas Merton as a Reader of Poetry.” *Nashwaak Review* 18/19: 1 (Spring/Summer 2007): 92-104. [SA32.3.64]


“Beginning at the End.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 51-52. [SA40.2.200]


Pramuk, Christopher


Articles and Essays

Pramuk continued


“Apocalypticism in a Catholic Key: Lessons from Thomas Merton.” Horizons 36.2 (Fall 2009): 235-264. [SA35.1.35]


“Wisdom, Our Sister: Thomas Merton’s Reception of Russian Sophiology.” Spiritus 11.2 (Fall 2011): 177-199. [SA36.4.29]


“‘She Cannot Be a Prisoner’: The Lure of Wisdom as Bearer of Hope.” Merton Annual 26 (2013): 54-73. [SA39.2.61]


“The Public Private Life of Thomas Merton: 100 Years after His Birth, the Postmodern Sensibilities of this Catholic Author and Monk Keep New Generations Coming Back for More.” Sojourners 44.1 (Jan 2015): 32-35. [SA40.2.24]

“Where the Gospel Requires Us to Be.” Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 52-53. [SA40.2.206]


Purvis, Anthony.


Quenon, Paul OCSO

“Under My Skin.” Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003): 339. [SA28.3.52]

“The Last Audiotapes.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 348-349. [SA40.2.207]


Raab, Joseph Quinn


“A Naked Emperor at the Rim of Chaos: The War on Terror and the Crisis of Language.” Across the Rim of Chaos (Stuart 2005): 48-59. [SA30.4.58]


Raboteau, Albert J.


Articles and Essays

Reher, Margaret Mary. “Sister Mary Luke Tobin (1908–): Architect of Renewal.” American Catholic Studies 115.1 (Spring 2004): 87-91. [SA29.2.43]


Renzini, Maurizio


“Searching at the Margins.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 319-20. [SA40.2.210]


Rivana, Mary Anne

“Jubilee: A Magazine of the Church and Her People: Toward a Vatican II Ecclesiology.” Logos 10.4 (Fall 2007): 77-103. [SA32.4.51]


Robertshaw, Sean. “A Note from Gethsemane, California.” Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream (Stuart 2004): 193-194. [SA29.3.64]


Rohr, Richard OFM


“Thomas Merton, the Prophet.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 263-64. [SA40.2.213]


Rosenbaum, Mary Hélène P. “Come To the Wedding: Some Hasidic Themes in Selected Letters to Merton from Jewish Correspondents.” Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003): 185-216. [SA28.3.55]


Ross, Shielagh A. “The Art of Pilgrimage: Rome and Thomas Merton.” Merton Seasonal 33.3 (Fall 2008): 11-16. [33.4.32]


Ryan, Gregory J. “Thomas Merton, Prayer and Us.” Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 53-55. [SA40.2.216]


Schiffforst, Gerald J. “On the Threshold of Silence: Thomas Merton and the Act of Reading.” Merton Seasonal 34.3 (Fall 2009): 16-21. [SA34.4.28]


Scott, David “Known to One Another in God: Merton and Pasternak.” Merton Journal 8.2 (Advent 2002): 24-33. [SA27.1.43]


“Builders of the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth: The Transforming Power of Agape Love in King and Merton” [Martin Luther King Jr.]. Merton Seasonal 32.4 [Winter 2007]: 3-11. [SA33.1.23]


“The Mystical Teaching of Wu-Wei in the Daode jing: A Comparative Study of East and West on Spiritual Detachment.” Merton & the Tao (Serrán-Pagán, 2013): 30-44. [SA38.4.35]

“Final Integration in Thomas Merton: The Art of Finding the Middle Way.” Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 59-60. [SA40.2.229]


Articles and Essays

Shannon, William H.
“Thomas Merton in Dialogue with Eastern Religions.” The Vision of Thomas Merton (O’Connell 2003), 211-223. [SA28.2.74]

“Thomas Merton and Judaism.” Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003), 57-65. [SA28.3.62]


Christmas is No Ordinary Time.” Merton Journal 19.2 (Advent 2012): 4-7. [SA38.1.43]

“My Second Conversion.” Merton Seasonal 37.2 (Summer 2012): 7-17. [SA37.3.65]


Shaw, Mark
“Thomas Merton’s Italian Vision Revisited.” Merton Seasonal 33.2 (Summer 2008): 3-6. [SA33.3.50]

“Merton’s Quest for True Conversion.” Available online at: http://www.patheos.com/Resources/Additional-Resources/Mertons-Quest-for-True-Conversion-.html [SA35.1.40]


Sheldrake, Philip


Simmer-Brown, Judith


Smock, Frederick


Articles and Essays

Smock continued


“Chanting the Square Demonic.” Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 60-61. [SA40.2.235]

Sobocinski, Michael R.


Somerville, Mary R., Anne McCormick and Peggy Fox.


Söring, Jens.


Sorkhabi, Rasoul


“Thomas Merton’s Reflections on Mahatma Gandhi.” Available online at: http://gandhifoundation.org/2008/11/05/thomas-mертons-reflections-on-mahatma-gandhi-by-rasoul-sorkhabi/[SA34.2.70]

Spencer, Thomas T.


“Joan Baez, Ira Sandperl, and Thomas Merton’s Non-Violent Activism.” Merton Seasonal 34.1 (Spring 2009): 21-28. [SA34.2.71]


“Merton’s Call to Activism – 2015.” Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 61-63. [SA40.2.238]


St. John, Donald P.


“Ecological Wisdom in Merton’s ‘Chuang Tsu.’” Merton & the Tao [Serrán-Pagán, 2013]: 103-123. [SA38.4.38]

“Rain, Dusk, Solitude and Listening: Thomas Merton’s ‘Rain and the Rhinoceros’.” Ecospirit 7.3 (2013): 4-8. [SA38.3.37]


Stewart, Dustin D. “Legacies of Reading in the Late Poetry of Thomas Merton.” Texas Studies in Literature and Language 53.2 (Summer 2011): 115-137. [SA36.3.28]


Articles and Essays


“Merton and the Beats.” Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge (Labrie & Stuart 2012): 79-100. [SA37.4.54]


Sullivan, Danny


Sunderman, Marilyn RSM


“Merton the Educator.” Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 65. [SA40.2.243]


Szabo, Lynn

“Hiding the Ace of Freedoms: Discovering the Way(s) of Peace in Thomas Merton’s Cables to the Ace.” Merton Annual 15 (2002): 103-20. [SA27.4.43]

“Thomas Merton’s Sacred Landscapes: Perspectives from the Vancouver Conference.” Merton Annual 17 (2004): 58-60. [SA30.1.73]


“Thomas Merton’s Conjectures for a Twenty-First Century English Professor.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 76-78. [SA40.2.244]

“Why Thomas Merton Still Matters: Thoughts on a Man for All Times.” Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015): 66-67. [SA40.2.245]

Talbott, Harold. “Thomas Merton, the ‘Jesus Lama’ in Asia.” We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 332-37. [SA40.2.246]
Articles and Essays

Tarr, Kathleen
“The Trappist Monk and Pasternak’s Tree.” Sewanee Review 121.3 (Summer 2013): 449-459. [SA38.3.38]

Tattoni, Iginia.

Taylor, Terrence A.
“Under the Microscope: Looking at Christian-Jewish Relations, or, Beating ‘Constantine’s Sword’ into a Spiritual Plowshare.” LEO: Louisville Eccentric Observer [Louisville KY] (13 Feb 2002): 7-10. [SA27.2.84]
Reprint: "Beating 'Constantine's Sword' Into A Spiritual Plowshare." Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003), 31-36. [SA28.3.67]

“Thomas Merton: Contemplation in Action.” Hungryhearts 11.3 (Fall 2003): 2-7. [SA27.2.84]

Thompson, Phillip M.
“Thomas Merton and Leo Szilard: A Brief Meeting at the Intersection of Science and Religion.” Merton Seasonal 29.2 (Summer 2004): 30-35. [SA29.2.75]
“Questioning the Goal of Biological Immortality: Mertonian Reflections on Living Eternally.” Merton Annual 24 (2011): 67-82. [SA37.3.75]

Thurston, Bonnie Bowman
“Footnotes to the Asian Journey of Thomas Merton.” Merton and Buddhism (Thurston 2007): 217-239. [SA32.3.78]
“Unfolding of a New World: Thomas Merton & Buddhism.” Merton and Buddhism (Thurston 2007): 15-27. [SA32.3.82]
“Thomas Merton and St. Paul.” Merton Seasonal 34.1 (Spring 2009): 14-19. [SA34.2.74]
“I Spoke Most of Prayer’: Thomas Merton on the West Coast (11 Sep - 15 Oct 1968),” Merton Seasonal 35.3 (Fall 2010): 10-19. [SA35.4.29]
Articles and Essays

Thurston continued

“‘Creative Consent’: Thomas Merton on Saying ‘Yes’.” *Merton Journal* 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 36-42. [SA37.3.76]

“Do Not Depend on the Hope of Results” [‘Letter to a Young Activist’]. *New People* 42.6
(2012): 6. [SA37.3.77]

“Hidden from Men in Glory”: Thomas Merton and St. Charbel Makhlouf.” *Merton Seasonal* 37.1 (Spring 2012):
21-26. [SA37.3.78]

“An Absolute Duty to Rebel”: Thomas Merton, Religious Women and the Challenges of Vatican II.” *The Merton
Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 14-25. [SA39.3.37]


“Icon and/or Metaphor.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 67-69. [SA40.2.252]


“Waking From a Dream of Separateness: Thomas Merton’s Principles of Interreligious Dialogue.” *Cistercian

Tobin, Mary Luke SL


“Prayer and Commitment in Thomas Merton.” *Hidden in the Same Mystery* (Thurston 2010): 63-80. [SA35.3.54]


Christian Education* 49.3 (2006): 32-42. [ATLA]

*Spiritual Life* 57.4 (Winter 2011): 211-217. [SA37.4.56]

Tosch, Jono. “Thomas Merton.” *Jubilat* 21. Available online at:
http://www.jubilat.org/jubilat/archive/issue21/two_poems_4/ [SA37.3.82]

27-40. [SA29.2.49]

*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 43.4 (2008): 409-426. [SA33.4.36]; (Part Two)” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 44.1
(2009): 1-20. [SA34.1.78]

Tyler, Peter

“A Spirit of Optimism’: Thomas Merton and a Christian Spirituality for a New Millennium.” *Pastoral Review* 2.4
(Jul-Aug 2006): 10-15. [SA34.3.70]

2008): 36-41. [SA34.3.71]

“Merton at Fifty.” *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 4-11. [SA35.2.43]


7-26. [ABELL]

Vaughan, Matthew Emile. “Thomas Merton’s Allegory of Adam: It’s Theology and Implications.” *Journal of Faith
and the Academy* 3.1 (Summer 2010): 31-39. [SA35.3.56]

Veilleux, Armand OCSO. “Monk on a Journey” [REPRINT from *Thomas Merton/Monk*; see About Merton 1945-2001.]


Wagner, Francis de Sales OSB. “Stillness in Prayer: The Desert Fathers and Thomas Merton.” *Spiritual Life* 58.3
(Fall 2012): 138-145. [SA38.4.41]

Waldron, Robert G.

“Two English Diarists/Reviewers and Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 28.2 (Summer 2003):
28-32. [SA28.3.69]

34-37. [SA29.1.42]

21-27. [SA30.2.45]
Waldron continued 
“Thomas Merton’s Prufrockian Moment Transcended: A Journey From Fear to the Exquisite Risk of Love.” 


Ware, Kallistos 
“How Do We Enter the Heart, and What Do We Find When We Enter?” *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 3-16. [SA28.2.80]

“We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope” (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 323. [SA40.2.258]


Weaver, Mary Jo. “Conjectures of a Disenchanted Reader.” *Horizons* 30.2 (Fall 2003): 285-296. [SA29.1.44]


Weis, Monica SSJ 

“We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope” (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 299-302. [SA32.4.59]

Whalen, Robert Weldon 
“Thomas Merton and Hannah Arendt: Desert and City in Cold-War Culture.” *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 132-143. [SA38.2.57]

Articles and Essays


Articles and Essays


Zuercher, Suzanne


Zycinski, Abp Józef


Homilies


Casagram, Michael OCSO


“Remembering Father Flavian at Gethsemani: A Reflection at the Memorial Mass for Fr. Flavian Burns, OCSO, October 20, 2005.” Merton Seasonal 31.1 (Spring 2006): 3-4. [SA31.2.8]

Conner, James OCSO


“Pentecost 2011: Closing Homily of the ITMS Twelfth General Meeting.” Merton Seasonal 36.3 (Fall 2011): 12-14. [SA36.4.9]


Kelty, Matthew, OCSO. Gethsemani Homilies.


O’Brien, Patrick

“And When I am Lifted up from the Earth I Shall Draw all to Myself.” A Homily.” Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark (Pearson 2002), 174-176. [SA27.2.53]


Ross, Mary SND. “Centenary Prayers” (prayers written for the celebratory mass conducted by Fr Willy Slavin at St Simon’s Church, Glasgow on 31 Jan 2015). Merton Journal 22.1 (Easteride 2015): 23-33. [TMJ]

Shannon, William H. “Corpus Christi 2009: Closing Homily of the ITMS Eleventh General Meeting June 14, 2009.” Merton Seasonal 34.3 (Fall 2009): 11-13. [SA34.4.29]

Bibliographic Essays


Burton, Patricia A.


“Bibliography of the Writings of William H. Shannon.” Merton Seasonal 37.2 (Summer 2012): 38-47. [SA37.3.8]
Articles and Essays

Bibliographic Essays continued


Pearson, Paul M. “Merton and Buddhism: A Bibliography.” Merton and Buddhism (Thurston 2007), 243. [SA32.3.63]


Merton Annual Bibliographic Reviews


Arcement, Kyle. “In the School of the Prophets: The Formation of Thomas Merton’s Prophetic Spirituality” [doctoral]. Washington DC: Catholic University of America, 2013. [SA38.2.1]


Blackwell, Thomas. “How Did Thomas Merton Understand the Contemplative Life as Leading to a Life of Active Engagement With the World?” [bachelor’s]. Cardiff, Wales: Cardiff University, 2005. [SA30.4.8]


Bubel, Katherine. “Recovering Sophia: The Judeo-Christian Wisdom Figure and the Sophiological Aesthetics of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Thomas Merton” [master’s]. Langley BC, Canada: Trinity Western University, 2009. [SA35.1.6]


Chan, Pui Fun Doris. “Contemplation and Action: Thomas Merton’s Understanding of Kenotic Christ” [master’s]. Hong Kong: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 2005. [SA37.4.7]

Choi, Bong Kyu. “Select Themes in Thomas Merton’s Thought as a Resource for Korean Presbyterianism” [doctoral]. Toronto, Canada: University of St. Michael’s College, 2011. [SA37.4.8]

Cook, Megan. “A Journey of Paradox: Thomas Merton on Being Human” [bachelor’s]. Langley BC, Canada: Trinity Western University, 2004. [SA30.3.8]


Cullen, Thérèse A. “Love is the Measure: The Lives of Dorothy Day and Thomas Merton as Counter-Cultural Models of the Church” [master’s]. Chicago: Catholic Theological Union, 2004. [SA29.4.15]


Ferrell, Michael A. “All These Wars: Thomas Merton Confronts Cold War America” [master’s]. Ohio: Ohio University, 2001. [SA32.1.18]


George, Virginia S. “Thomas Merton: Another Look at Enneagram Type” [master’s]. San Jose CA: John F. Kennedy University, 2010. [SA38.3.14]


Harrod, Joshua M. “Thomas Merton’s Antipoetry of Resistance” [master’s]. Radford VA: Radford University, 2005. [SA30.4.29]

Haynes, Carter J. “A Hermeneutic Reappraisal of Thomas Merton’s Approach to Spiritual Development” [doctoral]. Santa Barbara CA: Fielding Graduate University, 2012. [SA37.3.33]


Kwasnik, Danuta. “Anthropological and Spiritual/Theological Model of the Dialogue Between Christianity and Zen Buddhism According to Thomas Merton” [doctoral]. Lublin, Poland: John Paul II Catholic University of Lublin, 2013. [SA38.3.21]


Theses and Dissertations

McKibbon, Susan E. “Dharma Monks: A Discussion of Henry Miller’s Big Sur and the Oranges of Hieronymus Bosch and Thomas Merton’s The Seven Storey Mountain” [master’s]. Saint Paul MN: University of St. Thomas, 2003. [SA32.1.38]


Neuhoff, Andrea Lynn

“Making America’s Monk: Editing Thomas Merton’s The Seven Storey Mountain” [master’s]. Santa Barbara CA: University of California, 2010. [SA36.2.58]


Peach, Robert K. FSC


“Into the Cavern: A Study of Consciousness through the Lens of Thomas Merton’s Mystical Poetics” [master’s]. Glenside PA: Arcadia University, 2008. [SA33.4.27]


Scruggs, Ryan
“Thomas Merton and the Bible: Reading that Transforms” [bachelors]. Calgary AB: University of Calgary, 2005. [SA30.3.28]

“Faith Seeking Understanding: Thomas Merton’s Interest in Karl Barth” [master’s]. Montreal: McGill University, 2009. [SA35.2.37] [SA35.3.44]


Shaw, Jeffrey M. “Thomas Merton and Jacques Ellul on Technology and Freedom” [doctoral]. Newport RI: Salve Regina University, 2012. [SA38.3.34]
Theses and Dissertations


Stewart, Dustin Donahue. “Reading in(to) Thomas Merton” [master’s]. Waco TX: Baylor University, 2004. [SA29.4.61]

St. Onge, Timothy S. “Cosmosophia: The Dwelling of the Divine in the Contemporary World” [doctoral]. Mishawaka IN: Graduate Theological Foundation, 2010. [SA37.3.72]


Ulm, Christopher. “The Influence of Thomas Merton on the Emerging Church” [master’s]. Trinity Saint David, Wales: University of Wales, 2012. [SA38.3.41]

Usery, Jimmie Dean. “An Inquiry into Thomas Merton’s Search for the True Self: A Study of the Journals” [doctoral]. Waco TX: Baylor University, 2001. [SA27.2.90]


Weresch, Joshua. “Voices in the Wilderness: Monasticism in Dostoevsky’s The Brothers Karamazov and Thomas Merton” [bachelors]. Hamilton ON: McMaster University, 2004. [SA29.3.82]


Cistercian Bulletins

Bouillon, Brigitte

Collectanea Cisterciensia 64.1 (2002)


Henel, Pierre-Aelred

Collectanea Cisterciensia 64.1 (2002):

On Thomas Merton, Essential Writings selected with an introduction by Christine M. Bochen: 151. [SA27.2.68]


### Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor

**1999**


**2000**

“Thomas Merton. You’re A Miracle...Pass It On!” Monica F. Doherty. *Writers Club Press* [San Jose CA], 110-111. [SA26.2.6]

**2001**

**January**


**March**

“Collection of Merton Books Donated.” *Roots* [Trinity Western University, Langley BC Canada] 13.1: 3. [SA26.2.3]


March 14: “Laconia Sculptor Creates Bronze Likeness for Bellarmine U.” Randy West. *Corydon Democrat* [Corydon IN]: 1. [SA26.2.40]


**September**


**Winter**


December 13: “Bellarmine Unveils New Merton Statue.” *Record* [Louisville] 123.50: 8. [SA27.1.3]

**2002**

**January**


February 17: “Writer to Discuss Divide Between Christians, Jews.” Peter Smith. *Courier-Journal* [Louisville KY]: B3. [SA27.2.77]


**June**


July 14: “In the Spirit of the World.” Lynne Pate. *Sunday Star-Ledger* Section 10: 5. [SA27.3.28]

News

2003
June
12: “Cathedral Will Host Program Examining Merton and Judaism.” Glenn Rutherford. Record
125.24: 10. [SA28.3.57]
15: “Tuesday is Merton Night at the Cathedral.” Keith Runyon. Courier-Journal: I-5. [SA28.3.56]
July

2004

June 27: “Interest Still Growing In Thomas Merton.” Kathleen Casey. New Zealand Catholic 190. [SA29.3.9]
July
“Hiroshima Century” [Editorial]. Michael Hill. Tui Motu InterIslands: 2. [SA29.3.36]
24: “Merton Retreat Draws Ecumenical Crowd.” Keli Jacobi. Arkansas Catholic: 3. [SA29.4.28]
December
News

2005
“Spooked At Every Turn [re Censorship].” Thomas W. Roberts. National Catholic Reporter 41.19: 2. [AcASAP Ex]

January


March

April
“A Week With Thomas Merton.” Elderhostel: Discover North America 8.2: 63. [SA30.2.46]


June

July

October

November
4: “Catholic teacher fired for failing to display flag.” National Catholic Reporter. 7. Claire Schaeffer-Duffy. (Summary: Stephen Kobasa taped two notes to the flagpole in his classroom: A quote from the Trappist monk Thomas Merton about the church not belonging to “any political power bloc” and a verse from St. Paul’s letter to the Galatians, emphasizing the universality of Christ: “There is neither Jew nor Greek … for you are all one in Christ Jesus.”) [proquest.com]

December
8: “Spiritual Author on Exhibit at Art Center.” Beacher: 8. [SA31.1.18]

126
2006


January

“Vogue and ‘The Waters of Siloe’.” Tom Howard. Crisis 24.1: 64. [CPI]

February

17: “Large Set of Merton Papers Given to Bellarmine.” Courier-Journal: B4. [SA31.2.20]
23: “Merton Collection Donated To Center.” Catholic Record [Louisville]128.7: 7. [SA31.2.31]
23: “Merton Conference Planned At Bellarmine.” Catholic Record [Louisville]128.7: 7. [SA31.2.32]

March


April


July


August

10: “Pilgrimage Will Mark 9-11, Gandhi Anniversary: From Sept. 7 to 11, 50 Pilgrims Will Trek From Gethsemani to 4th and Muhammad Ali Corner.” Glenn Rutherford. Record 128.31: 1, 8. [SA31.3.54]

September


October 18: “Publisher Speaks About Merton and Others.” Kerri Daly. Concord 57.6: 3. [SA31.4.14]


December

7: “Thomas Merton Documentary to Have Initial Showing Dec. 11.” Record [Louisville] 128.48: 3. [SA32.1.57]
News

2007


June

“Harding Speaks on Merton.” Bellarmine (Summer 2007): 24. [SA32.4.21]
August
26: “A Hidden Wholeness: The Photography of Thomas Merton.” Catholic Times [Columbus] 56.45. [SA32.4.23]
31: “Photos Carry Message of Peace.” Tim Ahrens. Columbus Dispatch: B5. [SA32.4.1]
September 27: “Merton Center Conference to Focus on the Late Trappist Monk’s Poetry.” Record 129.38: 6. [SA32.4.38]

October
24: “Merton Receives Attention on Campus and Around Louisville.” Bradley Kimbel. Concord 58.8: 6. [SA32.4.25]

November

December

2008

January

February

March
13: “In Honor of Thomas Merton, Discover Your Epiphany and Share Your Vision with Others.” Thomas M. Williams. Record 130.8: 5. [SA33.2.84]
13: “Thomas Merton Remembered: Programs to Recall Monk’s Louisville Epiphany: The 50-Year Anniversary of Merton’s Experience at a Downtown Intersection Will Be Celebrated.” Glenn Rutherford. Record 130.8: 1, 12. [SA33.2.62]
14: “Intersection to Be Known as Merton Square: Downtown Epiphany Changed Monk’s Course.” Peter Smith. Courier-Journal 140.117: B1, B3. [SA33.2.67]
2008: March continued


April


May


July


August


29: “Ireland: A Land of Terrible Beauty” [#51]; “Thomas Merton and Irish Monasticism” [#52]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA] [two columns on the same day].

September


October


10: “Merton Remains a Figure of ‘Compelling Significance’.” Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.41: 8. [SA34.1.43]


24: “Father Thomas Merton: Advent and Christmas.” *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.43: 2. [SA34.1.41]

November


7: “Thomas Merton’s ‘Many Pathways to Peace’.” Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.45: 11, 15. [SA34.1.52]


2008: November continued

28: Lunch With . . . Dr. Paul Pearson, Director of the Merton Center, Bellarmine University.” Courier-Journal 141.10: A10. [SA34.1.31]

30: “Leaders Like Merton Embody the Struggle into Holiness.” Michael W. Higgins. Catholic Register. [SA34.1.28]

December

7: “Remembering Thomas Merton: A Final Communion with ‘Uncle Louie’.” Patrick Hart OCSO. Courier-Journal 141.19: H1, 4. [SA34.1.25]

7: “The Monk/Poet’s Journey Toward Silence.” Frederick Smock. Courier-Journal 141.19: H1, 4. [SA34.1.71]

8: “Thomas Merton’s Works Live On.” Peter Smith. Courier-Journal 141.20: B1, 4. [SA34.1.70]


26: “40 Years After His Death, Merton Still Mystifies.” Michael W. Higgins. Telegraph-Journal [Saint John, New Brunswick]. [SA34.1.26]

2009


April 9: “Merton Center Receives Donation of the Late Monk’s Letters, Artwork.” Record [Louisville] 131.14: 9. [SA34.2.53]

May


9: “Thomas Merton: More Than 350 People Attend Tablet Forum In Douglaston.” Marie Elena Giossi. Tablet 102.6: 3, 10-11. [SA34.2.31]


July

5: “Voice of Pilgrimage’ Elected to Top International Post: Robert Grip Named President of Thomas Merton Society.” The Byzantine Catholic World 54.9 (July 5, 2009): 11. [SA34.3.72]


Winter 2009: “Banner of Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama Unveiled in Garden.” Center for Interfaith Relations: Many Faiths, One Heart, Common Action: 1. [SA34.1.3]
News

2010


January


22: “Thomas Merton in the City.” Angelo Stagnaro. *National Catholic Reporter* 46.7: 3a-4a. [SA35.1.48]


March 12: “No One Sincerely Confesses His Own Sin Without at the Same Time Pardoning His Brother.” [#69]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].


July


October

15: “A Recent Visit To Assisi Brings Francis Story To Life” [#76, s/b 75]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

21: “Friendship of Merton and Day is Examined: Lecture Highlights the Letter-writing Friendship of Trappist Monk and Catholic Worker.” Marnie McAllister. *Catholic Record* 132.41: 2. [SA35.4.20]


December


2011


[http://www.episcopalchurch.org/80050_126672_ENG_HTM.htm](http://www.episcopalchurch.org/80050_126672_ENG_HTM.htm) [SA36.1.17]


February


April


August 3: “Thomas Merton Exhibit to Open at St. Andrew’s United Church and Centre for Peace.” Judith Hardcastle. *Golden Star* 120.31: A14. [SA36.3.16]

News

2011 continued

September
19: “Of Many Things.” Karen Sue Smith. America 205.7: 2. [SA36.4.40]


2012

March


June
23: “My Hero Thomas Merton.” Nicola Barker. Guardian Saturday Review. 5. [SA37.3.3]


November


2013


Spring:
“Buddhist Mandala at Merton Center.” Bellarmine (Spring 2013): 10-11. [SA38.2.7]

May


August
News

2013 continued

September


2014

January

March


May


Fall 2014 “The Unquiet Monk; Thomas Merton’s Questing Faith: Professor Michael W. Higgins Completes Two Books on Thomas Merton.” Sacred Heart University (Fall 2014): 30-31. [SA40.2.254]


December
5-18: The National Catholic Reporter 51.4:
“Merton Discussions Foster Prisoners’ Prayer Life.” Tanya Connor: 6a.[SA40.2.40]; “Merton’s Life at a Glance.” Mick Forgey, 2a. [SA40.2.73]
“Thomas Merton at 100.” Patricia Lefevere. 1a-4a. [SA40.2.130]

News

2015
January-February:
REPRINT: “Thomas Merton: Speaking from Silence.” Emanuel Magazine 121.1: 31-36. [SA40.2.185]

January
25: “Thomas Merton, a Monk and Scholar with Ties to Kentucky, Was Born 100 Years Ago This Week.” David Schuh. WDRB News; available at: http://www.wdrb.com/story/27936066/monk-scholar-and-kentucky-native-thomas-merton-was-born-100-years-ago-this-month [SA40.2.222]
REPRINT: The Boston Pilot; available online at: http://www.thebostonpilot.com/article.asp?ID=173005 [SA40.2.217]

February
1: “Merton Centennial Marked at Manhattan Church Where He Was Baptized.” Mary Ann Poust. Catholic New York 34.11: 2, 15. [SA40.2.202]
2: “Thomas Merton Centenary.” John P. Collins. Catholic Free Press; available online at: http://www.catholicfreepress.org/commentary/2015/02/02/thomas-merton-centenary/ [SA40.2.38]
News

2015 February continued


8: “Centenary Contemplations, Observations For a Monk For All Ages and Seasons.” George Kilcourse. Courier-Journal: H1, H4. [SA40.3.77]

March


April


Interviews

Note: The following abbreviated title is used in this section: the full editors’ names and publication details may be found in the Books: Biography section:


Berrigan, Daniel


Conner, James OCSO


Elie, Paul


Interviews

Hart, Patrick OCSO
http://216.24.56.185:8080/WFPL%27s%20State%20of%20Affairs/ [SA28.4.28]


Malits, Elena CSC. Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008) 17, 19, 24, 26, 32-33, 58, 154, 170.

Marty, Martin E.


Pearson, Paul M.


Quenon, Paul OCSO.

Richardson, Jane Marie SL. “Remembering Luke [Sr Mary Luke Tobin]: An Interview with Jane Marie Richardson SL” by Mary Frances Lottes SL, with Mary Swain SL. Merton Seasonal 32.2 (Summer 2007): 3-7. [SA32.3.66]


137
Interviews

*Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 77-95. [SA31.3.13] and [SA31.3.31]


Poetry


Baker, Kathleen
“Fastening Myself to the Page: Three Owen Merton Paintings, 1923.” Merton Seasonal 34.1 (Spring 2009): 12-13. [SA34.2.3]


Bingham, Anne. “The Blessing of Father Louis.” Merton Seasonal 27.3 (Fall 2002): 10. [SA27.4.8]


Callahan, Annice RSCJ. “Desert Magnificat of Las Soledad.” Merton Seasonal 28.3 (Fall 2003): 20. [SA28.4.10]


Carpenter, Dan. “Wendell Berry, Father Louis and Beauty of Lost Causes.” Merton Seasonal 36.2 (Summer 2011): 22. [SA36.3.5]


Cooper, Jeffrey CSC


Culliford, Larry. “Corpus Christi (for Bill Shannon).” Merton Seasonal 34.3 (Fall 2009): 14-15. [SA34.4.5]

Dalgarino, Scott. “Urge to Travel: A Found Poem.” Merton Seasonal 35.3 (Fall 2010): 20. [SA35.4.5]


DeLaney, Steven


Doriot, Jeanne SP

“Poet.” The Merton Seasonal 39.2 (Summer 2014): 13. [SA39.3.5]

Doud, Robert. “Merton at McDonald’s.” Merton Seasonal 37.3 (Fall 2012): 34. [SA37.4.16]


Goodwin, Jean. “Let Us Invoke Thomas Merton Who Needs a Miracle or Two if He Is Ever to Become a Saint.” Merton Seasonal 27.1 (Spring 2002): 10. [SA27.2.30]


Poetry


Jones, Cecily SL. “The Roads You Took.” Merton Seasonal 32.2 (Summer 2007): 8-9. [SA32.3.40]


“Abbey Bells (Gethsemani).” Merton Seasonal 32.1 (Spring 2007): 18. [SA32.2.14]


“Loops and Circles.” Merton Seasonal 32.1 (Spring 2007): 27. [SA32.2.19]

“Merton in the Middle of Things.” The Merton Seasonal 39.2 (Summer 2014): 26. [SA39.3.15]

Linehan, Moira. “Thomas Merton and My Father.” South Carolina Review 45.2 (Spring 2013): 27-29. [SA38.3.23]


McCaslin, Susan “To Thomas Merton.” Christianity and Literature 50.3 (Spring 2001): 522. [SA26.4.45]


“Loops and Circles.” Merton Seasonal 32.1 (Spring 2007): 27. [SA32.2.19]


Meade, Mark C. “Gethsemani Trappist Wake (Job’s Lament).” Merton Seasonal 34.1 (Spring 2009): 20. [SA34.2.52]


Orr, Thomas Alan “The Prayers of the Monks Withhold God’s Judgment From the World.” Merton Seasonal 35.2 (Summer 2010): 22-23. [SA35.3.38]


Peach, Robert K FSC. “Merton’s Madhyamika.” Merton Seasonal 33.2 (Summer 2008): 20-21. [SA33.3.34]


Racine, Catherine. “Merton’s Choir.” Merton Seasonal 36.3 (Fall 2011): 15-16. [SA36.4.31]


Poetry

Scott, David


“Valley Road, Louisville (for Paul, Helen and Anne Pearson).” Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream (Stuart 2004): 186. [SA29.3.67]


Seitz, Ron


Smock, Frederick


“Sabbath.” Merton Seasonal 33.1 (Spring 2008): 26. [SA33.2.70]

“Two Poems.” Merton Seasonal 35.1 (Spring 2010): 28. [SA35.2.41]


Srubes, Rachel M. “The Sun and the Moon.” Merton Seasonal 27.2 (Summer 2002): 19. [SA27.3.35]


Stewart, Mary L.

“A Different Place To Be.” Merton Journal 11.2 (Advent 2004): 32-33. [SA30.1.68]

“In the Gethsemani Fog.” Merton Seasonal 30.3 (Fall 2005): 17. [SA30.4.61]

“Nazareth Window.” Merton Seasonal 34.3 (Fall 2009): 10. [SA34.4.31]

Thurston, Bonnie

“Well Done.” Merton Seasonal 32.2 (Summer 2007): 34. [SA32.3.83]

“Advent Comes to a Cistercian House.” Merton Seasonal 34.4 (Winter 2009): 12. [SA35.1.50]


Webster, Ronald


“The Block Print of an Ordinary Meditation.” Merton Seasonal 36.1 (Spring 2011): 10. [SA36.2.87]

“Reveille.” Merton Seasonal 38.3 (Fall 2013): 11. [SA38.4.42]


Woodward, Michael


“A Postcard for Thomas Merton.” In Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream, 188. (Stuart 2004). [SA29.3.84]
The Arts

Calligraphies and Abstract Art

BOOK

REVIEWS:
* Merton Seasonal 31.2 (Summer 2006): 30-32. Donna Kristoff, OSU. [SA31.3.33]
* Parabola 31.2 (Summer 2006): 103-108. Anthony Bannon. [SA31.2.3]

ESSAYS
Collins, Roger


Hulsey, Russel. *Song to Merton: Light of Compassion, Diptych* [Includes dual portrait of Merton and the Dalai Lama also found in *We Are Already One*, 338]. Louisville KY: Russellhulseyprojects, 2012. 8p. [pbk]. [SA38.1.24]


Lipsey, Roger


“Christ Crucified: A Note on the Cover Image.” [*This image is n. 0813 in the classification of the holdings of the Thomas Merton Center ... [and] included in *Angelic Mistakes* (Lipsey) as portfolio n. 33.” Ed. note in *TMA* 27, 20-21.] *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 15-21.

Masheck, Joseph

“‘Beat’ to Beatific: Joseph Masheck Discusses the Influence of Thomas Merton on the Art of Ad Reinhardt.” *Art and Christianity* 67 [Sep 2011]: 4-7. [SA39.3.20]


Pearson, Paul M.


Essays on Art continued


ART BOOK
“This book was designed and fabricated by Nora Lee McGillivray. The flyleaves are of Thai Marble Momi, the title page and “I pray to the birds” are printed to China Pearlized, the cut-out woodpecker and eastern towhee birds were drawn by Del Robinson in colored pencil and inkjet printed to Thai mulberry, the cover paper is Folio SuperCard Art. The binding is Keith Smith’s Variation on the Long Stitch through Slotted Wrapper Cover. This book measures 6” x 6” x 3/8.” - Colophon. [From Google Books.]
“Passages from The Journals of Thomas Merton were thoughtfully selected by Wayne and inkjet printed to Arches text wove. The font is Cochin.”--Colophon (from TMC Library listing)

Photography

BOOK

REVIEWS:
Merton Seasonal 30.3 (Fall 2005): 31-32. Morgan Atkinson. [SA30.4.2]

ESSAYS AND REVIEWS
Pearson, Paul M.
“The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton: Seeing the Extraordinary in the Ordinary.” Paul M. Pearson. Bellarmine (Fall 2013): 22-27. [SA38.4.31]

Richter, Philip. “Late Developer: Thomas Merton’s Discovery of Photography as a Medium for His Contemplative Vision.” Spiritus 6.2 (Fall 2006): 195-212. [SA31.4.49]
Essays on Photography continued

Sunderman, Marilyn RSM

Teveleva, Irina. “Rare Book and Manuscript Library Exhibit to Celebrate Centennial of Thomas Merton’s Birth.” Columbia Spectator (2 Feb 2015) (see also Eve M. Kahn, above); available online at: http://columbiaspectator.com/arts-and-entertainment/2015/02/02/rare-book-and-manuscript-library-exhibit-celebrate-centennial-1 [SA40.2.244]


EXHIBIT CATALOGUES

Includes:
Pearson, Paul M. “Thomas Merton, Photographer” : 4-9. [SA29.4.52]
Patnaik, Deba P. “Through a Glass Purely” 10-15. [SA29.4.46]
Thurston, Bonnie Bowman. “One Aesthetic Illumination:’Thomas Merton and Buddhism” :
16-20. [SA29.4.63]

Meatyard/Merton-Merton/Meatyard: Photographing Thomas Merton. Louisville, KY: Fons Vitae, 2013. 29/8 plates. [pbk, unpaged, with quotes by Merton as facing pages to plates]. [SA38.2.36]
Includes:
Foreword by Stephen Reily; [7-9].
Photographs by Ralph Eugene Meatyard: 29 plates; [11-55].
“Calligraphies: A Brief Commentary” by Roger Lipsey; [57].
Calligraphies by Thomas Merton: 8 plates; [60-70].
“Zen Camera” by Chris Meatyard: [73-81].

REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 29.3 (Fall 2004): 36-38. [SA29.4.60]

Includes:
Quenon, Paul OCSO. “Foreword: The Joyful Face Behind the Camera.” 4-5. [SA28.2.69]
Sunderman, Marilyn RSM. “With Eyes to See: Thomas Merton: Contemplative Photographer.” 10-14. [SA28.2.76]
Includes:
Quenon, Paul OCSO. “Foreword: The Joyful Face Behind the Camera.” 4-5. [SA28.4.52]
Sunderman, Marilyn RSM. “With Eyes to See: Thomas Merton: Contemplative Photographer.” 17-21. [SA28.4.56]
Drama

REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 36.1 (Spring 2011): 36-37. David Golemboski. [SA33.4.18] [SA36.2.33]

Fiction
Goodson, Bill
REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 29.2 (Summer 2004): 42-43. Robert Waldron. [SA29.3.81]
REVIEW: Merton Seasonal 34.2 (Summer 2009): 41-42. Robert Waldron. [SA34.3.73]

[SA28.1.43]

Kleier, Glenn
The Knowledge of Good and Evil. [SA36.4.24]


Music: Articles & Books


Roberts, Jacqueline
Merton Seasonal 31.1 (Spring 2006):33-35 [SA31.2.9]

Music: Recordings

Rizza, Margaret
“Mary Slept.” Mysterium Amoris performed by the Gaudete Ensemble, directed by Eamonn Dougan. [CD] London: Naxos, 2012. [SA38.1.38]
REVIEW: Weis, Monica, SSJ. “Merton Set to Music.” Merton Seasonal 31.3 (Fall 2006): 30-31. [SA31.4.58]
Wooley, Nate, Paul Lytton and David Grubbs. The Seven Storey Mountain. [CD] Fourworldseamusic, 2007. [SA35.1.53]
Music: Settings

Campbell, Kate. “Prayer of Thomas Merton” [Song]. *For The Living Of These Days.* Nashville: Large River Music, 2006. [SA31.3.8]

Ferko, Frank


Rivero, Claire Karst. “On Gratitude.” Hawaii, 2010. 1 score (10p.) [SA36.4.34]


Walker, Gwyneth


*There is a Way to Glory.* Boston MA: E.C. Schirmer Music, 2009. 1 score (15p.) [SA34.2.79]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbeye Bells (Gethsemani)</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Abbey Dore Merton Group</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbey of Gethsemani Gives</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students 'Monastic Spirituality'</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbey of Gethsemani A School of the Lord's Service</td>
<td>Media</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Ablett</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen Abood</td>
<td>Interviews</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About a Poem: Michael Higgins on Thomas Merton's 'O Sweet Irrational Worship'</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About Merton: Secondary Sources 1945-2000: Book &amp; Reviews</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About the Author and His Book (Kirilenkov)</td>
<td>Ed. contrib.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Heschel and the Catholic Heart</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Heschel and Thomas Merton: Prophetic Personalities, Prophetic Friendship</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;An Absolute Duty to Rebel&quot;: Thomas Merton, Religious Women and the Challenges of Vatican II</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freda Ackroyd</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Across the Rim of Chaos: Book and Reviews</td>
<td>Books</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ad Reinhardt (Corris)</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Adam's Stranger Panic&quot; (Cooper)</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Daniel J.</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Addiction and Modern Spiritual Autobiography&quot;</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Leigh)</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addiss, David G.</td>
<td>Books</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolfsson, Lars</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Advent–Christmas Reflection with Thomas Merton&quot;</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Almost Catholic: An Appreciation of the History, Practice, and Mystery... (Sweeney)</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almost Full Circle</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alone in Community: Journeys into Monastic Life Around the World</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Already One&quot;: Mystical Union and Religious Pluralism</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Amazing Story of Thomas Merton</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature</td>
<td>Labrie</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Pilgrimage: Sacred Journeys and Spiritual Destinations (Ogilbee &amp; Riess)</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Writers: A Collection of Literary Biographies</td>
<td>ed. Parini</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ames, Reg</td>
<td>Reviews</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Among Friends and Strangers: Reflections on the 7th General Meeting of the Thomas Merton Society, 2008&quot;</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;And God's Forgiveness&quot;: Frank Kowalski and Merton's Prayer for Peace</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;And When I am Lifted up from the Earth I Shall Draw all to Myself': A Homily</td>
<td>Homilies</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, John</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Joseph</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aguilar Benitez, Mario</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents of Uncertainty: Mysticism, Scepticism, Buddhism, Art and Poetry</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aging: Mattes</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmed, Barnabas</td>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahrens, Tim</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airflight (Webster)</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitken, Mary</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan, Nicholas SSF</td>
<td>Reviews</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA:</td>
<td>Dart</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Alaskan Conferences&quot;: Articles on: Ormesher, 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albarran, Louis T.</td>
<td>Theses</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert, John Joseph</td>
<td>Books</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Good Books Are Catholic Books</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Is Grace: A Biography of Dorothy Day</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All the Living and the Dead... James Joyce (Merton)</td>
<td>Media &amp; Reviews</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;All the Way Down&quot; (Merton): Setting of</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;All These Wars': Thomas Merton Confronts Cold War America&quot; (Ferrell)</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allchin, A.M.: Articles, 79; Ed. Contrib., 36; Interviews, 136; Pearson, 106; Poem about, 141; Reviews, 51; Ware, 116; Williams, 117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Alleluias are Back&quot; (Grayston)</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Charlotte</td>
<td>Reviews</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Dick</td>
<td>Poetry</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, J'Ann Schoonmaker</td>
<td>Reviews</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, W. Lloyd</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison, James</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almost Catholic: An Appreciation of the History, Practice, and Mystery...</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almost Full Circle</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alone in Community: Journeys into Monastic Life Around the World</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Already One&quot;: Mystical Union and Religious Pluralism</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton&quot;</td>
<td>News</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature</td>
<td>Labrie</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Pilgrimage: Sacred Journeys and Spiritual Destinations (Ogilbee &amp; Riess)</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Writers: A Collection of Literary Biographies</td>
<td>ed. Parini</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ames, Reg</td>
<td>Reviews</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Among Friends and Strangers: Reflections on the 7th General Meeting of the Thomas Merton Society, 2008&quot;</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;And God’s Forgiveness&quot;: Frank Kowalski and Merton’s Prayer for Peace</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;And When I am Lifted up from the Earth I Shall Draw all to Myself': A Homily</td>
<td>Homilies</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, John</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Joseph</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Tyson</td>
<td>Articles</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Index

Ang, Daniel: Articles, 80  
*Angelic Mistakes: The Art of Thomas Merton* (Lipsey): Book & Reviews, 142  
Anglada, Eric: Articles, 80  
“Angular Clouds of Unknowing” (Introduction TMA 22) (Belcastro): Articles, 81  
Angus, Charlie: News, 124  
“The Anne Nevins Library Welcomes New Thomas Merton Collection” (Fraser): News, 128  
“Another Kind of Trifling” (Hall): Articles, 93  
“Another Song from Nobody” (Hall): Articles, 93  
*Answering the Contemplative Call: First Steps on the Mystical Path* (McColman): Parts of Books, 33  
“Anthropological and Spiritual/Theological Model of the Dialogue Between Christianity and Zen Buddhism According to Thomas Merton” (Kwasnik): Theses, 121  
ANTIPOETRY-MERTON’S: Petisco Martinez, 106  
“The Anti-Warrior” (Collins): News, 126  
Antonio, Margaret: Articles, 80  
Apel, William: Articles, 80; Books, 3; Reviews, 51  
“Apocalypse and Modernity” (Walker): Articles, 116  
“Apocalypticism in a Catholic Key: Lessons from Thomas Merton” (Pramuk): Articles, 108  
“Apologies to an Unbeliever”: Articles on: Inchausti, 26  
Aprile, Dianne: Articles, 80; Music, 145; Parts of Books, 35; Reviews, 51  
Aquinas, Thomas: Muldoon, 102  
Arasteh, A. Reza: Burton, 83; Montaldo, 102  
Arcement, Kyle: Theses, 120  
Archer, Kathleen: Articles, 80  
ARCHETYPES OF CONVERSION: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHIES OF AUGUSTINE, BUNYAN, AND MERTON* (Hawkins): Book and Reviews, 11  
Arendt, Hannah: Whalen, 116  
Armistead, John: News, 124  
“An Army that Sheds No Blood: Thomas Merton’s Response to War” (Forest): Articles, 90  
Arr: Kramer, V., 142; Pearson, 142; Proietti, 108  
“The Art and Beauty of Being Human” (Eisner): Articles, 89  
“Art in The Merton Annual, Volumes 1-5” (Crider & Pearson): Arts, 142  
“The Art of Pilgrimage: Rome and Thomas Merton” (Ross): Articles, 109  
“The Art of Spontaneous Invention: Thomas Merton’s Deep Love of Jazz Music ... Helped to Energize His Spiritual Journey” (Aprile): Music, 145  
*The Art of Stillness: Adventures in Going Nowhere* (Iyer): Parts of Books, 32  
Arter, Margaret Helen: Theses, 120  
“Artist and Strategist: Owen Merton’s Return to New Zealand in 1907-1909” (Collins, R.): Articles, 85  
“The Artist in a Time of Crisis: Thomas Merton’s Artistic Response” (Pearson), 142  
“ ‘As a Seed in the Cosmos’: Death and Transformation in The Intimate Merton” (Ricciardi): Articles, 109  
“As a Seeker of Truth” (Lipsey): Articles, 98  
“The Ascent to Truth: A Fifty-Year Retrospective” (Belcastro): Articles, 81  
“Asceticism in the Writings of Thomas Merton” (Labrie): Articles, 98  
*The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*: Articles on: MacNiven, 99; Thurston, 114  
ASIAN SPIRITUALITY: Barbour, 81; Bludworth, 82; Grayston, 92; Grundzen, 92; Wilkes, 117  
“ ‘Ask Me About My Vow of Silence’: Thomas Merton’s Social Activism of the Heart” (Inchausti): Parts of Books, 26  
“The Associates of the Iowa Cistercians Sowing New Seeds of Contemplation” (Day): Articles, 87  
*At Play in Creation: Merton’s Awakening to the Feminine Divine* (Pramuk): Books, 7  
“At Thomas Merton’s Grave” (Reece): Poetry, 140  
ATHESM: Labrie, 98  
Atkinson, Morgan: Articles, 80; Books, 3; Interviews, 136; Parts of Books, 20; Reviews, 51  
“Atkinson’s Soul Searching Follows Merton’s Journey” (Egerton): News, 127  
“Atlas and the Fatman”: Articles on: Poks, 107  
“Attending to the Presence of God: Thomas Merton and le point vierge” (Cannon): Articles, 84  
Atwood, Ron: Reviews, 51  
AUTOSCHWITZ: St. John, 112  
“Authentic Identity is Prayerful Existence” (Crider): Articles, 86  
AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Leigh, 23, 48, 79; Parker, 122  
“Avatars of the Absurd: Thomas Merton, Dorothy Day and Nonviolence” (Stull): Articles, 113  
“Awakening and Propelling” (Phillips): Articles, 106  
“Awakening in Eden: Thomas Merton and the Recovery of Paradise” (O’Connell): Articles, 103  
“ ‘Aware and Awake and Alive’: An Interview about Thomas Merton” (Kilcourse): Interview, 137  
Aziz, Abdul: Apel, 80; Thurston, 114
### Index

**B**

**Bachelard, Gaston:** Lane, 98

**Badaracco, Claire Hoertz:** Articles, 81; Reviews, 51

**Baez, Joan, and Ira Sandperl:** Spencer, 112

**Baker, J. Robert:** Reviews, 51

**Baker, James Thomas:** Reviews, 51

**Baker, Kathleen:** Poetry, 139

**Baker, Rob:** Books, 9

**Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO:** Articles, 81; Books, 3; Ed. Contrib., 36; Interviews, 136; Parts of Books, 35; Reviews, 51

**Banks, S.L.:** Poetry, 139

**"Banner Depicts Dalai Lama, Merton Meeting"** (Smith): News, 129

**"Banner of Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama Unveiled in Garden":** News, 130

**"Bannon Uses Merton to Illustrate Contemplation in Photography"** (Lundblad): News, 131

**Bannon, Anthony:** Arts, 143; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Interviews, 136; Lundblad, 131; Media, 15; Reviews, 51

**"Baptist Preacher Sits Down with Everyone’s Favorite Deceased Monk…”** (Montgomery): Parts of Books, 27

**Barbour, John D.:** Articles, 81; Parts of Books, 24

**Barbre, Claude:** Reviews, 51

**Barker, Nicola:** News, 132

**Barlow, Rich:** Interviews, 136

**Barnes, Abbot Robert OCSO:** Homilies, 118

**Barnhart, Bruno OSB:** Parts of Books, 24

**Barron, Robert:** Articles, 81; Media, 15; Parts of Books, 24, 30; Reviews, 51

**Barth, Karl:** Carr, 84; Poks, 107; Scruggs, 110, 122; Williams, 117

**Basho:** Biallas, 82

**Bass, Dorothy C.:** Parts of Books, 30, 34

**Bates, Tony:** News, 128

**Baucom, Donald R.:** Articles, 81

**Bauer, Susan Wise:** Parts of Books, 24

**Bauerschmidt, Frederick:** Parts of Books, 24

**Bauernschmidt, Fredric:** Parts of Books, 24

**Baumgaertner, Jill:** Reviews, 51

**Baumstein, Paschal:** Reviews, 51

**Bausch, William J.:** Parts of Books, 24

**BBC Radio Program, 89.** See Also Articles

**"The BC Connection: Thomas Merton and the Boston College Jesuits"** (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85

**"Be Alone, Together: Religious Individualism, Community and the American Spirit in Emerson, Merton and Heschel"** (Magid): Articles, 99

**Be My Defender** (Walker): Musical Setting, 146

**"Be Still and Know"** (Venable): Poetry, 141

**"Be What You Are: Thomas Merton on Vocation”** (Romkema): Articles, 109

**"The Bear”** (Collins): News, 126

**Bear, Virginia:** Articles, 81

**Beardsley, Doug:** Poetry, 139

**“Bearing Witness to the Light: A Personal Reflection on the 11th Meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society …”** ( Archer): Articles, 80

**Beasley-Topliffe, Keith:** Reviews, 52

**“A Beast of a Year”** (McDonnell): Poetry, 140

**BEAT GENERATION:** Badaracco, 81; Belcastro, 81; Dart, 4, 87; Stuart, 113

**“Beat of the Heart: A Personal Reflection on Thomas Merton”** (Stuart): Articles, 113

**‘Beat' to Beatific: Joseph Masheck Discusses the Influence of Thomas Merton on the Art of Ad Reinhardt”** (Masheck): Arts, 142

**BEATITUDES:** Beltrán Llavador, 82

**Beattie, Tina:** Articles, 81

**“Beautiful, Simple and Solid: Owen Merton’s House in Saint Antonin”** (Collins, R.): Articles, 85

**Beck, Ashley:** Books, 14

**Becker, Holly:** Media & Reviews, 15

**“Beckett, Maritain and Merton: The Negative Way”** (Bryden): Articles, 83

**Beckett, Samuel:** Bryden, 83

**“Becoming Through Paradox: Thomas Merton’s Spiritual and Vocational Discernment”** (Skinner), 123

**“Becoming What We Are”** (Bourgault): Articles, 83

**Becoming Who You Are: Insights on the True Self from Thomas Merton and Other Saints** (Martin): Book and Reviews, 23; Media, 16

**“A Bee in His Bonnet: Thomas Merton, Emily Dickinson and Sister Mary James Power”** (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85

**Beebe, Gayle D.:** Parts of Books, 24, 25

**Beer, John:** “Likes and Motorbikes” [Robert Lax], 21; Parts of Books, 21

**“Beginning at the End”** (Porter): Articles, 107

**Behrens, James Stephen OCSO:** Reviews, 52

**“Being in the Dark: Explorations in Purification and Renewal”** (Gardner): Articles, 91

**“Being What We Are: Thomas Merton’s Spirituality of Education”** (Del Prete): Parts of Books, 25

**Belcastro, David Joseph:** Articles, 81; Bibliographic Reviews, 119; Reviews, 52

**“Beliefs And Politics: Thomas Merton’s Political Theology”** (Golemboski): Articles, 92

**“Believe and You Will Understand”** (Collins): News, 128

**Belisle, Peter-Damian:** Parts of Books, 30

**Bell, Ian:** Reviews, 52

**“Bellarmine Unveils New Merton Statue”:** News, 124

**Beltrán Llavador, Fernando:** Articles, 81; Books, 10; Reviews, 52

**“Beneath the Habit of Holiness”** (Belcastro): Bibliographic Review 2009, 119

**Benedict XVI:** Kiernan, 96

**Benedict, Pope:** Merton and, 133
Benedictine Rule: Kramer, V. & D.W., 97
Benedictines: Kramer, V., 142
“Benedict’s Dharma: Buddhists Reflect on the Rule of Saint Benedict” (Lefebure): Articles, 98
Bengston, Jonathan: Parts of Books, 21
Bennett, Thomas Izod: Scutchfield, 110
Berchmans, Mother M. OCSO: Collins, 133
Berendes, Dick: Articles, 82
Bereza, Jan: Articles, 82
Berger, John: Reviews, 52
Berger, Rose Marie: Articles, 82; Interviews, 136; Reviews, 52
Bernard, Saint: Collins, 131; Malys, 99
Berrigan, Daniel: Blodgett & Pearson, 129; Callaghan, 84; Interviews, 136; Parts of Books, 20
Berry, Thomas: Deignan, 88; Ed. contrib., 36; O’Hara, 27; Smock, 111
Berry, Wendell: Interviews, 136
“ ‘The Best Retreat I Ever Made’: Merton and the Contemplative Prioresse” (Thurston): Articles, 114
Between Heaven and Earth...at the Heart of the Spiritual Life: Parts of Books, 33
Between Science and Religion: The Engagement of Catholic Intellectuals ... (Thompson): Parts of Books, 29
Between Truth and Fiction: A Narrative Reader ... (Jasper & Smith): Parts of Books, 26
Betz, Margaret: Reviews, 52
Bevington, Dickon: Articles, 82
“Beyond Gender” (Gardner): Articles, 91
“Beyond Political Illusion: The Role of the Individual in Troubled Times” (Inchausti): Articles, 95
“Beyond the Politics of Peacemaking: Retrieving the Mystery of Hospitality” (Martin): Articles, 100
“Beyond The Seven Storey Mountain: Remembering Thomas Merton” (Coady): Articles, 85
“Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: 6th General Meeting of the Thomas Merton Society” Articles: Culliford, 87; M. Pearson, 105
The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton” (Pearson): Arts, 143
Thomas Merton’s Embrace of Logos” (Pearson): Articles, 105
Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: Three Essays on Thomas Merton: Book and Reviews, 9; Foreword (Allchin), 36
Bhaldrainé, Eoin de OCSO: Parts of Books, 24
Bharat, Sandy: Reviews, 52
Biallas, Leonard J.: Articles, 82
Bible: (Job) Paguio, 105; Scruggs, 110, 122
“ ‘Bible’ of Thomas Merton: A Biblical Reading of American Identity in Selected Writings of Thomas Merton, and Specifically Opening the Bible (Purvis): Articles, 108
“The Bibliographer’s Tale” (Burton): Articles, 83
“A Bibliographical Note: Merton’s Complete Journal as Emblem of the Spiritual Journey,” (Crider & Kramer): Articles, 86, 97
“Bibliography of the Writings of William H. Shannon” (Burton): Bibliographic Essays, 118
Bicycling Home: My Journey to Find God (Mudd): Parts of Books, 33
Biddle, Arthur W.: Articles, 82; Ed. Contrib., 36
Bidlack, Bede: Articles, 82
Biederman, Patricia Ward: News, 126
Bielawski, Krzysztof: Articles, 82; Books, 10
Bielawski, Maciej: Articles, 82
“Big Brother is watching you, especially if you dissent” (Humphrey): News, 128
Bilbro, Jeffrey: Articles, 82
“Bilingual Poem for Merton” (Correa-Diaz): Poetry, 139
Billy, Dennis: Articles, 82
Bingham, Anne: Poetry, 139
“The Birds Ask: ‘Is it Time to Be?’: Thomas Merton’s Moments of Spiritual Awakening” (Weis): Articles, 116
“Birds of a Feather: A Study of the Influence of Eastern Philosophy on the Writings of Henry David Thoreau and Thomas Merton” (Cechony): Theses, 120
“Birds of a Feather: Reflections on the Birds of Appetite and the Bird of Paradise” (Gardner): Articles, 91
“Birthday Presence” (Hieb): Poetry, 139
Black Elk: Leigh, 23
Blackford, Linda B.: Reviews, 52
Blackwell, Thomas: Theses, 120
Blake, William: Griffith, 92; McCaslin, 100
Blasko, Erin: News, 126
Blée, Fabrice: Parts of Books, 30
“The Blessing of Father Louis” (Bingham): Poetry, 139
“The Block Print of an Ordinary Meditation” (Webster): Poetry, 141
Blodgett, Lucie: News, 129
Bludworth, Patrick: Articles, 82
Bly, William J.: Poetry, 139
Bochen, Christine M.: Articles, 82; Books, 7; Ed. contrib., 36; Interviews, 136, 138; News, 131; Reviews, 52
Bodo, Murray: Parts of Books, 30
Boersma, Gerald: Ed. Contrib., 36

150
Index

Bogert-O’Brien, Daniel: Articles, 82
A Bomb in Every Issue: ... Ramparts Magazine.  
(Richardson): Parts of Books, 33
Bonhoeffer, Dietrich: Apel, 80; Collins, 131;  
Golemboski, 91
Bonowitz, Bernardo OCSO: Articles, 82
A Book of Hours (Merton): Foreword (Finley), 37;  
Reviews, 41
A Book of Silence, (Maitland): Parts of Books, 32
The Book That Changed My Life (ed. Coady and  
Johannessen): Parts of Books, 24
Borgmann, Albert: Articles, 83
Bosch, Hieronymus, 122: McKibbon, 122
“Bossett Conspiracy, The (Goodson): Fiction, 145
BOSTON COLLEGE: Collins, 85
“A Boston College Jesuit” (Collins): News, 132
Both Alike to Thee: The Retrieval of the Mystical Way:  
Parts of Books, 33
Boudin, Kelsey M.: News, 133
Bouillon, Brigitte: Bulletins, 123
Bourgeault, Cynthia: Articles, 83; Media, 15
Bourlakas, Mark Allen: Theses, 120
Bowe, Peter OSB: Parts of Books, 33
Bower, Robin M.: Articles, 83
Boyer, Paul S.: Parts of Books, 25
Boyle, Gregory: Parts of Books, 30
Brachear, Manya A.: Drama, 145
Bradley, Joseph: Parts of Books, 24
Bragan, Ken: Articles, 83
Brandt, M. Charles: Articles, 83
Branigan, Renée: Articles, 83; Conference Proceedings,  
10; Reviews, 52
Bras, Kick: Articles, 83
Braune, Joan: Articles, 83
“Bread in the Wilderness: The Monastic Ideal in  
Thomas Merton and Paul Evdokimov” (Williams):  
Articles, 117
“Breakthrough of the Word: Thomas Merton and  
Martin Buber on Reading the Bible” (Plank):  
Articles, 106; Media, 16
Breit, Marquita E.: Books, 14
Brennan, Michael: Articles, 83; Reviews, 53
“A Bricoleur in the Monastery: Merton’s Tactics in a  
Nothing Place” (Herron): Articles, 93
Bridgers, Lynn: Reviews, 53
Braun, J. Brent: Peddie, 106
“Brimon the Blockade: Theology and the Expressive  
Arts” (Krumins), 121
“Brimon Man Who Devoted His Life to God”  
(Nowlan), 130
Brimson, William: Articles, 83
British and American Studies: Local Colors of the Stars  
and Stripes (ed. Wiszniowska): Parts of Books, 27
Brophy, Don: Parts of Books, 24
Broos, Richard: Articles, 83
“Brothers in Prayer and Worship: The Merton/ Aziz  
Correspondence, An Islamic-Christian Dialogue”  
(Thurston): Articles, 114
Brothers Karamazov (Dostoeyevsky): Weresch, 123
Brown, Anna: Articles, 83
Brown, D.A.: Reviews, 53
Brulé, Dominique: Articles, 83
Brussat, Frederic and Mary Ann: Reviews, 53
Bruteau, Beatrice: Parts of Books, 9; Ed. contrib., 36
Bruns, Mette Birkedal: Parts of Books, 35
Bruszda, Katarzyna: Articles, 83
Bryden, Mary: Articles, 83
Bubel, Katherine: Theses, 120
Buber, Martin: Miller, 101; Plank, 16, 106
Buchanan, W.C.: Reviews, 53
BUDDHISM: Burbridge, 83; Corless, 86; Culliford, 87;  
Keenan, 96; Lafebure, 98; Lotz, 26; Park, 105;  
Shippee, 111; Taylor, 114; Thurston, 29, 114;  
Wiseman, 117
BUDDHISM—TIBETAN: Simmer-Brown, 28, 111
“Buddhist Mandala at Merton Center”: News, 132
“Buddhist-Christian Dialogue” (Fredericks): Articles, 91
Bugbee, Henry: Matthews, 100
“Builders of the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth: The  
Transforming Power of Agape Love in King and  
Merton” (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
“Building a House for Peace: The Spiritual Adventure of  
Bede Griffiths and Thomas Merton” (Carraro):  
Articles, 84
Burbridge, Brent: Articles, 83
Burgdof, Craig: Reviews, 53
Burge, Kimberly: Reviews, 53
Burke, Adrian OSB: Reviews, 53
Burkett, Howard: Reviews, 53
Burn, Helen: Reviews, 53
Burns, Fr Flavian OCSO: Article on: Collins, 128;  
Articles, 83; Barnes, 118; Casagram, 118;  
Obituary, 127
“Burnt Offerings to Prometheus: The Consultation  
Meetings Between Thomas Merton and Gregory  
Zilboorg” (Smith): Articles, 111
Burrage, Kenelm: Articles, 83
Burris, Keith C.: Articles, 83
Burrow, Sarah: News, 132
Burrus, Barry: Articles, 83
Burton (Stone), Naomi: Interviews, 136
Index

Burton, Patricia A.: Articles, 83; Bibliographic Essays, 118; Books, 14; Ed. contrib., 36; Poetry, 139; Reviews, 53
Burton-Christie, Douglas: Articles, 83
Butt, Mike: News, 126
“‘Bystander Effect’: Thomas Merton and Social Psychology” (Gelsheimer): Articles, 91
Byzantine Spirituality: Pennington, 106

C

Cables to the Ace: Articles on: Davis, 87; Gregg, 92; Szabo, 113
Cadegan, Una M.: Parts of Books, 30
Callaghan, Michael CM: Articles, 84
Callahan, Annice RSCJ: Poetry, 139
Callen, Barry L.: Parts of Books, 30
“Calligraphies: A Brief Commentary” (Lipsey): Exhibit Catalogues, 144
Calmes, Robert: Theses, 120
Camaldolese: Belisle, 30
Cambridge: Articles, 101; Dunhill, 89
The Cambridge Companion to the Cistercian Order (Bruun): Parts of Books, 35
Cameron-Brown, Aldhelm OSB: Articles, 84
Campbell, Kate: Musical Setting, 146
Campbell, Will D.: Parts of Books, 30
Campling, Chris: News, 130
Camus, Albert: Belcastro, 81; Collins, 85; Labrie, 98; Meade, 101
“Can We Do Wales Then?” (Allchin): Articles, 79
“Can You Trust Thomas Merton?” (Clark): Articles, 84
“Can’t Live With Them; Can’t Live Without Them”: Some Reflections on Community ... (Purvis): Articles, 108
Cannon, Nass: Articles, 84; Reviews, 53
Cantrell, Jeannette: Articles, 84
Cao Martínez, Ramón: Articles, 84
Caputo, John D.: Horan, 94
Cardenal, Ernesto: Bertelli, 82; Bower, 83; Henighan, 31; Morrow, 27; Poetry, 139; Transcription of talk, 84
Cardinal Rules of Advocacy: Understanding ... Persuasion (Lavine): Parts of Books, 32
“Caregivers Revisit: Merton’s Waters of Siloam” (Flynn): Articles, 90
Carfagna, Rosemarie OSU: Parts of Books, 24
“Cargo Catechism” (Pearson): Articles, 105
Cargo Cults: Burridge, 83
“Caritas. Coast. California” (Odorisio): Articles, 104
Carlson, David: Parts of Books, 24
Carmelites: Edden, 89
Carpenter, Dan: Poetry, 139
Carr, Anne E.: Reviews, 53
Carr, Raymond: Articles, 84
Carraro, Lorenzo: Articles, 84
Carrera Andrade, Jorge: Poks, 107
Carrere, Daniel OCSO: Articles, 84
Carroll, James: Articles, 84; Media, 15; Parts of Books, 30
Carroll, R. William: Reviews, 53
Carson, Rachel: Weis, 116
Carvey, Kenneth: Articles, 84; Reviews, 53
Casagram, Michael OCSO: Articles, 84; Homilies, 118
Casey, Kathleen: News, 125
Casey, Michael OCSO: Articles, 84; Ed. Contrib., 36; Reviews, 53
Cassani, Genevieve SSND: Reviews, 50, 53
Cassian: Dart, 30
Cassian and the Fathers (Merton, ed. O’Connell): Book & Reviews, 43; Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (O’Connell), 39; Preface (Stewart), 40
Castle, Tony: Books, 12
Catechism: Chura, 84
“Cathedral Will Host Program Examining Merton and Judaism” (Rutherford): News, 125
“Catherine and Thomas Merton” (Wild): Articles, 117
Catholic Church: Higgins & Letson, 31; James, 95; Morneau, 27; O’Brien, 103; Shaw, 111; Ulm, 123
Catholic Church in the Twentieth Century (ed. Deedy): Parts of Books, 27
The Catholic Imagination in American Literature (Labrie): Book and Reviews, 26
Catholic Nostalgia in Joyce and Company (Lowe-Evans): Parts of Books, 26
“Catholic teacher fired for failing to display flag” (Schaeffer-Duffy): News, 126
Catholic Worker: Farrell, 25
“Catholic Writer Thomas Merton: Holy and Oh-So-Human” (Eagen): News, 134
Catholicism: Gillespie, 31; Herron, 25; Kelly, 26
“Catholicism” (Collins): News, 130
Catholicism: A Journey to the Heart of Faith (Barron): Parts of Books, 30
Catholicism: The Journey of a Lifetime (Barron): Media, 15
Catholics in Interreligious Dialogue: Monasticism, Theology and Spirituality (ed. O’Mahony & Bowe): Parts of Books: Bhaldraithe, 24; O’Mahony & Bowe, 33; Wilkins, 29
Cato, Judy: Arts, 143
Cechony, Therese Rowley: Reviews, 54; Theses, 120

152
Index

“Celebrating Merton’s 100th Birthday” (Paguio): Articles, 105
“A Celebration of Thomas Merton’s Epiphany” (Ertman): Articles, 90
“Centenary Contemplations, Observations For a Monk For All Ages and Seasons” (Kilcourse): News, 135
“Centenary Prayers” (Ross): Homilies, 118
“Centennial Vignettes in Homage to My Father” (Wu, Jr): Articles, 117
“Centering Prayer and Attention of the Heart” (Bourgeault): Articles, 83
Centner, David J. OCD: Reviews, 54
“A Certainty of Tread”: Grace Unfolded in Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Experience and Poetry” (Kilcourse): Articles, 96
Cessac, Christopher: Poetry, 139
Chakravarty: Apel, 80
Chan, Pui Fun Doris: Theses, 120
Chaney, Gregory: Articles, 84; News, 134
“Chanting on the Rim of Chaos: Sane Language in an Insane World” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
“Chanting the Square Demonic” (Smock): Articles, 112
Charter, Customs, and Constitutions of the Cistercians (ed. O’Connell): Book & Reviews, 44; Introduction (O’Connell), 39; Preface (Bamberger), 36
Chase, Steven: Parts of Books, 30
Chew, Jacqueline: Music, 145; Reviews, 54, 145
“The Child in the Rain: Meditations on Innocence, Courage and Witness in Merton’s Raids,” (Hall): Articles, 93
Child Mind [ZEN MIND]: Gardner, 91; Higgins, 94; Poks, 107; Pramuk, 107, 122; Thurston, 115
Christopher, Brother: Parts of Books, 24
Chura, Walt SFO: Articles, 84; Reviews, 54
“Christ and the Birds of Appetite: Breathing Life and Beauty into the Body of Faith” (Pramuk): Articles, 107
Chivile, Kang, 95
Chittister, Joan OSB: Articles, 84; Ed. contrib., 36; Media, 15; Parts of Books, 24
Choi, Bong Kyu: Theses, 120
Choosing to Love the World (Merton): Book & Reviews, 41; Introduction (Montaldo), 38
“Christ and the Birds of Appetite: Breathing Life and Beauty into the Body of Faith” (Pramuk): Articles, 107
“Christ Crucified: A Note on the Cover Image” (Lipsey): Arts, 142
Christ in Evolution (Delio): Parts of Books, 25
Christie, Douglas E.: Ed. contrib., 36; Parts of Books, 30
“The Christian Center of Thomas Merton’s Thought” (Thurston): Articles, 114
Christian Contemplation and Chinese Zen-Taoism (Tam): Book and Reviews, 7
“Christian Exploration of Non-Christian Religions: Merton’s Example of Where it Might Lead Us” (Corless): Articles, 86
Christian Humanism and the Roots of Peace in Thomas Merton (Labrie): Booklet, 14; Article, 97
“Christian Mindfulness: Towards a Common Commitment to Compassionate Living” (King): Articles, 96
“Christian Monks and Monasticism in Islam” (O’Mahony): Articles, 104
Christian Mystics: 365 Readings and Meditations (Fox): Parts of Books, 31
“Christian Worship and Social Reform” (Merton): Ed. Note (O’Connell), 39
Christian, Graham: Reviews, 54
“Christianity and Islam in the Thought of Louis Massignon” (O’Mahony): Articles, 104
“Christmas is No Ordinary Time” (Shannon): Articles, 111
Christmas, Jane: Articles, 84
Christology: Gardner, 91; Higgins, 94; Poks, 107; Pramuk, 107, 122; Thurston, 115
Christopher, Brother: Parts of Books, 24
Chura, Walt SFO: Articles, 84; Reviews, 54
“The Church in World Politics” (Neuhaus): Articles, 102
Church, Liberation and World Religions (Aguilar): Parts of Books, 24
Cicovaki, Predrag: Parts of Books, 27
Ciorra, Anthony: Ed. Contrib., 36; Media, 15; Reviews, 54
Ciraulo, Jonathan Martin: Articles, 84; Reviews, 54
“Circles of Meaning: The Christian Dynamic of Contemplation, Meaning and Purpose” (Torevell): Articles, 115
Circuitous Journeys: Modern Spiritual Autobiography (Leigh): Book and Reviews, 23, 48, 79
The Cistercian Arts: From the 12th to the 21st Century (ed. Kinder & Cassanelli): Arts, 142
Cistercian Life: Parts of Books, 24
The Cistercian Order of the Strict Observance in the Twentieth Century: Parts of Books, 35
“A Cistercian Pentecost: The Changing Face of the OCSO,” (Doherty): Articles, 89
“Cities of the Dead: Thomas Merton and the Crisis of Urban Civilization” (Anglada): Articles, 80
“A City is Something You Do...,” (Hall): Articles, 93
Civil Rights: Friedland, 31; O’Connell, 103
Claassen, William: Parts of Books, 30
Clairvaux: Pearson, 105
Clancy, Kate: Articles, 84
Claridge, Laura: Reviews, 54
153
Index

Clark, Anthony E.: Articles, 84
Classen, Debra: Articles, 84
“Clear Light and God” (Thurman): Articles, 114
Clément, Olivier: Hugh-Donovan, 95
Coady, Mary Frances: Articles, 85; Books, 11
Cockburn, Bruce: Pramuk, 108
Coff, Pascaline OSB: Articles, 85; Reviews, 54
Coffey, Michael: Reviews, 54
Coffin, Lorane OSB: News, 127
Cohen, Charles L.: Parts of Books, 25
Cohen, Leonard: Grayston, 92
Cold War: Ferrell, 120
Cold War Letters (Merton): Articles on: Collins, 85; Foreword (Douglass), 37; Introduction (Bochen), 36; Preface (Shannon), 40; Book & Reviews, 41
“The Cold War Letters of Thomas Merton” (Papagni): Theses, 122
Collected Poems (Merton): Reviews, 41
“Collection of Merton Books Donated”: News, 124
Collins, John P.: Articles, 85; News, 125-135; Parts of Books, 24; Reviews, 54
Collins, Patrick W.: Articles, 85; Parts of Books, 24
Collins, Roger: Articles, 85; Arts, 142; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Parts of Books, 22
Collum, Danny Duncan: Interviews, 136
Come and See: The Monastic Way for Today (Freeman): Parts of Books, 31
Come to the Mountain: Articles on: King, 96
“Come To The Wedding: Some Hasidic Themes in Selected Letters to Merton From Jewish Correspondents” (Rosenbaum): Articles, 109
“Come, Little Children, Come to Zion: A Merton Letter to a Rector’s Wife” (Chura): Articles, 84
“The Comeback Monk” (Tarr): Articles, 114
“Communicating the Fruits of Contemplative Prayer” (Collins): News, 131
“Communion through Dialogue” (Simmer-Brown): Articles, 111
Community: Del Prete, 89; Purvis, 108
Compassionate Action (Rinpoche): Parts of Books, 34
Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Catherine de Hueck Doherty: Introduction (Wild), 40; Book & Reviews, 41
“A Compassionate Transparency” (Montaldo): Articles, 102
“Complementary Approaches Illuminate Merton’s Continuing Relevance for Today’s Broken World” (D.W. Kramer): Articles, 97
“Comrades for Peace: Thomas Merton, The Dalai Lama and the Preferential Option for Nonviolence” (Raab): Articles, 108
“Concarneau (town in Brittany, France)”: Arts, 142
“Conference Impressions, Oakham 2012” (Burrow): News, 132
“Conference Studies Monk’s Work, Legacy” (Rutherford): News, 124
“The Conflict Not Yet Fully Faced: Thomas Merton as Reader in His Journals” (Orvin): Articles, 104
“Confluence of Merton and the Sixties Counter Culture Movement” (Sisto): Articles, 111
Confucianism: De Bary, 87; Park, 105; Wu, 117
Congar, Yves: Nugent, 23
Congdon, William: Mason, 33
“Conjectures of a Disenchanted Reader” (Weaver): Articles, 116
Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander: Articles on: Ellis, 89; Hall, 93; Labrie, 98; Padgett, 6; St. John, 112; Reviews, 41
“Conjectures on ‘The Night Spirit and the Dawn Air’” (Ellis), 89
Conner, James OCSO: Articles, 86; Ed. contrib., 36; Homilies, 118; Interviews, 136; Reviews, 54
Conniff, Brian: Articles, 86
Connolly, Brendan C. SJ: Collins, 132
Connolly, Terence L. SJ: Collins, 132
Connor, Elizabeth OCSO: Parts of Books, 30
Connor, Tanya: News, 133
“Consumed By Either Fire or Fire: Thoughts on Thomas Merton” (Healy): Articles, 93
“Consumerism and Days Gone By” (Collins): News, 130
Contemplating God, Changing the World (Aguilar): Parts of Books, 24
Contemplation: Coff, 85; Crider, 86; Lipsey, 98; O’Connell, 103; Oh, 104; Plank, 106; Shannon, 7
Contemplation and Action in Thomas Merton (Labrie): Article, 97; Booklet, 14
“Contemplation and Action: Thomas Merton’s Understanding of Kenotic Christ” (Chan), 120
Contemplation and Midlife Crisis: Examples from Classical and Contemporary Spirituality (Carfagna): Parts of Books, 24
“Contemplation and Social Transformation: The Example of Thomas Merton” (Sheldrake): Articles, 111
“Contemplation as Alternative Consciousness” (Archer): Articles, 80
“Contemplation in a Technological Era: Learning from Thomas Merton” (Borgmann): Articles, 83
“Contemplation in a World of Terror: Roots and Responses” (Bevington): Articles, 82
“Contemplation in a World of Violence I”: (Allison): Articles, 80
“Contemplation in a World of Violence II”: The Strangeness of This Passivity…: Articles, 80
“Contemplation in a World of Violence: Girard, Merton, Tolle” (Allison), 80
“Contemplation is a Sudden Gift of Awareness” (Nowlan): News, 129
## Index

“Contemplation’s Shadow and Merton’s Act: Becoming a Saint Through Words” (Kramer): Bibliographic Reviews, 119

“Contemplative Citizenship: Thomas Merton and Responsible Political Freedom” (Millies), 101


“Contemplative Inwardness and Prophetic Action: Thomas Merton’s Dialogue With Abraham Joshua Heschel” (Kaplan): Articles, 95

Contemplative Photography and Thomas Merton (Bannon): Media, 15

“The Contemplative Potential of the Sacramentally United” (Currie), 120

“Contemplative Prayer: Antidote for an Ailing Generation” (Tuoti): Articles, 115

“Contemplative Prayer: Thomas Merton” (Wiseman): Parts of Books, 29

Contemporary Authors. New Revision Series: Parts of Books, 35

“Contemporary Hermits: A Reflection on Thomas Merton, Model for the Contemplative Life, on the 40th Anniversary of His Death” (Malone): Articles, 99

“The Context of Thomas Merton’s Letter Concerning ‘The Jesus Prayer’ ” (Smith): Articles, 111

Contino, Paul J.: Articles, 86

“The Continuing Tradition of Prayer and Continuing Social Awareness Sustain the Vision of Thomas Merton” (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 97

“Convention 2008: Monastic Spirituality: Expanding Merton’s Vision” (Branigan): Articles, 83; Parts of Books, 10

“The Conversation” (O’Donnell): Poetry, 140

“A Conversation with Dr. Hildegard Goss-Mayer” (Cuntz): Articles, 87

Conversion: Shannon, 28; Shaw, 111


Cook, Andrea C.: Articles, 86

Cook, Mary Alice: Articles, 86

Cook, Megan: Theses, 120

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.: Montaldo, 102; Paguio, 105

Coomaraswamy, Dona Luisa: Apel, 80

Coombs, Marie Theresa: Parts of Books, 21; Theses, 120

Cooper, David D.: Books, 3; Reviews, 54

Cooper, Jeffrey CSC: Articles, 86; Poetry, 139; Reviews, 54

“Coplas on the Death of Merton” (Cardenal): Poetry, 139

Corless, Roger J.: Articles, 86

Cornell, Tom: “A Winter with Bob Lax”, 21

“Corpus Christi (for Bill Shannon)” (Culliford): Poetry, 139

“Corpus Christi 2009: Closing Homily of the ITMS Eleventh General Meeting June 14, 2009” (Shannon): Homilies, 118

Corpus Christi Church, New York (Garces): News, 126

Correa-Diaz, Luis: Poetry, 139

“The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz: Monasticism and Society in Dialogue” (Driscoll): Articles, 89

Cosgrove, Rob: Parts of Books, 35

“The Cosmic Dance” (Collins): News, 127

“Cosmopolitan: Thomas Merton’s Urbane Spirituality” (Deignan): Articles, 88

“Cosmosophia: The Dwelling of the Divine in the Contemporary World” (St. Onge), 123

Coughlin, Daniel: Reviews, 54

Counter-Culture: Sisto, 111; Stuart, 113

“The Country Beyond Words: Silence and Christian Mindfulness” (Schiffhorst): Articles, 110

The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters: Reviews, 41

“The Courage Not to Abstain from Speaking: Monasticism, Culture and the Modern World in the Public Interventions of a Disturbing Monk” (Williams): Articles, 117

Cousins, Patrick: Reviews, 54

“The Cow Gives Birth to a Baby Elephant: Remembering Thomas Merton” (Wilson): Articles, 117

Cox, Craig: Articles, 86

Craft, Carolyn M.: Reviews, 54

“A Crafty Historian: A Glenn Hinson Primer” (Leonard): Articles, 98

Cragg, Kenneth: Watson, 23

“Creating a Silent Space” (Bates): News, 128

“ ‘Creative Consent’: Thomas Merton on Saying ‘Yes’ ” (Thurston): Articles, 115


“Crescent Moon on the Eastern Horizon: Thomas Merton’s Shorter Poems on Islamic Themes” (O’Connell): Articles, 104

Crews, Clyde F.: Reviews, 55

Crider, Glenn: Articles, 86; Ed. contrib., 38; Interviews, 136, 137, 138; Reviews, 55

“ ‘Crisis and Mystery’: The Changing Quality of Thomas Merton’s Later Journals” (Kramer): Articles, 97

“The Crisis of Scientific-Technical Civilization and the World of Spiritual Values in...Merton” (Zycinski): Articles, 118

Crompton, Samuel Willard: Books, 13

Cronin, James G.R.: Articles, 86

Cronin, Jim: Media, 15

“The Cross on the Mountain” (Ledbetter): Poetry, 140

Crossing the Line: Nonviolent Resisters Speak Out for Peace (Riegle): Parts of Books, 34

Crutcher, Ellyn: Reviews, 55
Index

“C.S. Lewis and Thomas Merton: Poetic Affinities” (Dart): Articles, 87
Cuba: Du Moulin, 89
Cullen, Thérèse A.: Theses, 120
Culliford, Larry: Articles, 86; Media, 15; Poetry, 139; Reviews, 55
“Cultivate Awe... Harvest Justice” (Kenel): Articles, 96
“Cultivating Seeds of Hope and Love in the 21st Century...” (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
Cummings, Charles OCSO: Reviews, 55
Cunneen, Joseph: Reviews, 55
Cunningham, Ben: Theses, 120
Cunneen, Joseph: Reviews, 55
Culliford, Larry: Articles, 86; Media, 15; Poetry, 139; Reviews, 55
Cultivate Awe... Harvest Justice” (Kenel): Articles, 96
“Cultivating Seeds of Hope and Love in the 21st Century...” (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
Cummings, Charles OCSO: Reviews, 55
Cunneen, Joseph: Reviews, 55
Cunningham, Ben: Theses, 120
Cultivate Awe... Harvest Justice” (Kenel): Articles, 96
“Cultivating Seeds of Hope and Love in the 21st Century...” (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
Cummings, Charles OCSO: Reviews, 55
Cunneen, Joseph: Reviews, 55
Cunningham, Ben: Theses, 120

D

D’Arcy, Brian: News, 134
Dadosky, John D.: Articles, 87; Reviews, 55
DAGGY SCHOLARSHIPS: Ratigan, 108
Daggy, Robert E.: Articles, 87; Articles on: O’Callaghan, 103; Bibliography, 119
Dalai Lama: Aguilar, 24, 79; Hulsey, 142; Iyer, 32; Mehertra, 33; Merton and, 130; Raab, 28, 108; Smith, 132; Williams, 117
“Dalai Lama Recalls Merton: Buddhist Leader, KY Monk had Common Ground” (Smith): News, 132
Daley, Michael J.: Parts of Books, 28
Dalgarino, Scott: Poetry, 139
Daly, Kerri: News, 127
“Damaged Goods: A Monk’s Public ‘Inner Work’ ” (Montaldo): Articles, 102
“Dan Walsh: Teacher, Mentor, Priest” (Collins): News, 132
“Dancing With the Raven: Thomas Merton’s Evolving View of Nature” (Weis): Articles, 116
“Dangerous Memory and Solidary Fate: Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal’s Contribution...” (Bertelli): Articles, 82
Daniels, Jonathan: Goodson, 92
Daniels, Margaret: Reviews, 55
Dante Allighieri: O’Connell, 103
Danvers, John: Parts of Books, 30
Dardenne, Myriam: Interviews, 136
Dart, Ron: Articles, 87; Books, 4, 14; News, 126; Parts of Books, 30; Reviews, 55

David, Andrew: Parts of Books, 26
Davis, Adam: Theses, 120
Davis, Robert Leigh: Articles, 87
“A Day in the Life of Thomas Merton” (Osborne): Articles, 104
“Day of a Stranger”: Articles on: Collins, 129; Cunningham, 87; Golemboski, 91; Grayston, 92
“Day Six O’Hare Telephane”: Articles on: O’Connell, 103
Day, Dennis: Articles, 87
Day, Dorothy: Callaghan, 84; Cullen, 120; Ellsberg, 20; Forest, 20, 90; Healey, 93; Hinson-Hasty, 20; Leigh, 23; Madary, 99; Martin, 23; McAllister, 131; Stull, 113; Unsworth, 115
de Bary, Wm. Theodore: Articles, 87
De la Croix, Mère Marie OCSO: Articles, 88
De Lange, Ecclesia: Theses, 120
de Mello, Anthony: Ford, 23; Merton and, 23
De Pillis, Mario Sr.: Reviews, 56
De Trinis, Randall: Articles, 88
De Vinck, Christopher: Reviews, 56
De Waal, Esther: Articles, 88; Books, 12; Parts of Books, 30; Reviews, 56
Deane, Declan: Poetry, 139
Dear, John SJ: Articles, 88; Books, 12; Interviews, 136; Parts of Books, 31
DEATH: Sillito, 111
The Death of Thomas Merton – A Novel (Hourihan): Fiction, 145
DEATH PENALTY: Meade, 101
DeCelles, Charles: Articles, 88
“December 10th — Thomas Merton” (Osborn): Parts of Books, 27
DECONSTRUCTION: McCort, 33
“Dedication to Prayer and a Dedication to Humanity”: Interview with James Conner, OCSO” (Pearson): Interviews, 136
“Deep Ecumenism in the Mystical Thought of D.T. Suzuki and Thomas Merton” (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
Deignan, Kathleen CND: Articles, 88; Ed. contrib., 36; Interviews, 136; Media, 15; Reviews, 55, 56
Dekar, Paul R.: Articles, 88; Books, 4; Reviews, 56
Del Prete, Thomas: Articles, 88; Arts, 143; Parts of Books, 25; Reviews, 56
DeLaney, Steven: Poetry, 139
DelCologniano, Mark: Reviews, 56
Delio, Ilia: Parts of Books, 25, 30
Delmas, Monsieur: Collins, 132
Delp, Alfred: Coady, 85
Dempsey, G.T.: Articles, 89
“Demythologising Our Times: Living Humanly in the Twenty First Century” (King): Articles, 96
“Demythologising Our Times: Work in Progress” (Hall): Articles, 93

156
Index

“Dwelling in Eden: Thomas Merton’s Return to Paradise” (Weis): Articles, 116

Dwyer, Cynthia Mary: Theses, 120

Dylan, Bob: Albarran, 120

“Dynamics of Christian Solitude: Thomas Merton As Guide” (Burrus): Articles, 83

E

Eagen, Margery: News, 134

Eagle River, Alaska, and Thomas Merton (Dart): 14

Early Essays (Merton, ed. O’Connell): Foreword (Montaldo), 38; Introduction (O’Connell), 39

“Early Reflections in a ‘Nothing Place’: Three Gethsemani Poems” (Kehoe): Articles, 96

Earnshaw, Gabrielle: Parts of Books, 21

“East with Ibn Battuta” (Geography of Lograire): Articles on: O’Connell, 103

EASTERN RELIGIONS: Alchin, 79; Burbridge, 83; Cameron-Brown, 84; Cechony, 120; Collins, 130; Higgins, 94; Oldmeadow, 33; Shannon, 111; Shizuteru, 111

Eastman, Patrick: Articles, 89; Reviews, 57

Ebbin, Meredith: Articles, 89

“Ecclesial Thought and Life Trajectories: An Ecumenical Dialogue. Part 1. Olivier Clément and Thomas Merton” (Hugh-Donovan): Articles, 95

Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing (ed. Inchausti): Introduction, 38; Reviews, 42

Eck, Diana L.: Parts of Books, 31

Eckhart, Meister: Eastman, 89

“The Eclipse of Difference: Merton’s Encounter With Judaism” (Plank): Articles, 106

“Ecological Consciousness: A Pathway to Stewardship” (Collins): News, 128

“Ecological Wisdom in Merton’s Chuang Tzu” (St. John): Articles, 112

ECOLOGY: Christie, 30; Deignan, 88; Kehoe, 96; St. John, 112; Szabo, 113; Weis, 116; Zycinski, 118

ECUMENISM: Collins, 24; Corless, 86; Cox, 86; Criders & Kramer, 86; Paulsell, 118; Serrán-Pagán, 110; Wu Jr., 117

“Ed Rice: A Remembrance” (Harford): News, 124

Edden, Valerie: Articles, 89

“Editor Nurtures Merton’s Legacy: Fellow Monk has Made it His Life’s Work” [re: Patrick Hart OCSO]” (Jester): News, 126

“An Editor’s View of Reinhardt and Merton: A Generation Behind; A Generation Ahead” (Masheck): Arts, 142

“Editorial Note Concerning Thomas Merton’s Peace in the Post-Christian Era” (Burton): Ed. contrib., 36

“Editorial: Commentary” (Crider): Articles, 86

“Editorial: Global Prophet and Ecumenical Contemplative” (Kramer & Crider): Articles, 86

Education: Del Prete, 25, 88; Kolp, 97; O’Hare, 104

Egan, Harvey D. SJ: Parts of Books, 25

Egan, Keith J.: Articles, 89; Reviews, 57

Egerton, Judith: News, 124, 127

Eggemeier, Matthew T.: Parts of Books, 31

Eichmann, Adolf: Porter, 107

Eighteen Poems: Articles on: Cook, 86; Poks, 107

“Eileen and Her Three Companions” (Ringma): Articles, 109

Eisner, Ben: Articles, 89

“Eleventh General Meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society” (Bochen): News, 131

“Elías — Variations on a Theme”: Articles on: Poks, 27

Elie, Paul: Articles, 89; Interviews, 136; Parts of Books, 22

Eliot, T.S.: Petisco, 106

Ellis, John Tracy: Conniff, 86

Ellis, Marc H.: Parts of Books, 25

Ellis, Peter: Articles, 89; Books, 19; Ed. Contrib., 37; Reviews, 57

Ellsberg, Robert: Articles, 89; Parts of Books, 20, 31

Ellul, Jacques: Shaw, 122

Elshain, Eric P.: Reviews, 57

“Emblems for a Season of Fury: The Art of Thomas Merton” (Pearson): Arts, 142

Emblems of a Season of Fury: Articles on: O’Connell, 103

Embry, Michael: News, 126

Emery, Judith: “An Extraordinary Consistency” [Robert Lax], 21

The Emergent Christ: Parts of Books, 30

Emerging Heart: Global Spirituality and the Sacred: Parts of Books, 32

Emerson, Ralph Waldo: Magid, 99

“Encounter in a Secret Country: Thomas Merton and Jorge Carrera Andrade” (Poks): Articles, 107

“The Encounter” from Comrades for Peace – Thomas Merton, the Dalai Lama... (Raab): Parts of Books, 28

“Encountering God Where We Find Him” (Ostenburg): Articles, 104

“Encountering the Word: A Dialogue Between Merton and Barth on the Bible” (Scruggs): Articles, 110

Encounters With Merton: Spiritual Reflections (Nouwen): Book and Reviews, 6


“Endmatter: Thomas Merton and Leo Szilard: The Parallel Paths of a Monk and a Nuclear Physicist” (Thompson): Articles, 114

“The Ends and Means of the Life of Thomas Merton: From Mysticism to Humanism” (Arter), 120

158
Index

“The Ends of Anxiety in Merton and Heschel” (Kavka): Articles, 95

“An Enduring Spirit: The Photography of Thomas Merton” (Bannon): Exhibit Catalogues, 144


“Engaged Spirituality: Thomas Merton and Dietrich Bonhoeffer on Christian Renewal” (Apel): Articles, 80

Engaging the World With Merton (Pennington): Book and Reviews, 12

English, Timothy: Parts of Books, 23

ENNEAGRAM: George, 120; Zuercher, 118

“‘An Entirely New Spiritual Reality’: Thomas Merton on Life in Christ” (Thurston): Articles, 115

ENVIRONMENT: Lotz, 26; Media, 17; O’Connell, 103; Steffen, 112; Weis, 116

“Environmental Decline and Christian Contemplation: Aquinas and Merton” (Muldoon): Articles, 102

The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton (Weis): Book and Reviews, 8

“Envoi” (Kilcourse): Articles, 96

Episcopal Church: Parts of Books, 25

Epstein, Brian: Dunhill, 89

“The Equipment of an Artist” (McMillan): Articles, 101

“Erasmus and Merton: Soul Friends” (Dart): Articles, 87

“Erich Fromm and Thomas Merton: Biophilia, Necrophilia, and Messianism” (Braune): Articles, 83

Erickson, Lori: News, 131

Ertman, Robert: Articles, 90

ESCHATOLOGY: Doak, 89

“Et Cetera Merton: Persona Non Grata?” [editorial]: News, 131

“The Ethics of Intercultural Travel: Thomas Merton’s Asian Pilgrimage and Orientalism” (Barbour): Articles, 81

“Etty Hillesum and Thomas Merton: Twin Guides in a Post-Modern Age” (Woodhouse): Articles, 117

“Eucharistic Homily” (Conner): Homilies, 118

Euvino, Steve: Arts, 143

Evdokimov, Paul: Williams, 117

“Evelyn Waugh in America” (Coady): Articles, 85

“Evelyn Waugh on Thomas Merton”: Articles, 90

Evening Prayer (Walker): Musical Setting, 146

“An Ever-Widening Circle, A Not So Small Hope” (Bochen): Articles, 82

“The Ex-Con and the Secular Monk With a Sexual Mysticism” (Scott): Articles, 113

“Exhibition Shows a Good Measure of Merton’s Identity” (Lefèvere): News, 135

“Exile Ends in Glory” (Collins): News, 133

Exile Ends in Glory (Merton): Articles on, 133

EXISTENTIALISM: Pearson, 105

“The Experience of Romantic Transcendence in Thomas Merton’s Eighteen Poems” (Cook): Articles, 86

“An Experience of Teshuva: A Personal Reading of Jewish Dharma by Brenda Shoshanna and Merton and Judaism” (Eastman): Articles, 89

“Exploding the Argument: The Mim Tea Estate and Polonnaruwa” (Hunter): Articles, 95

Explorations in Spirituality: History, Theology and Social Practice (Sheldrake): Parts of Books, 28

Exploring Prayer with Thomas Merton (Castle): Book and Reviews, 12

“Exploring Solitude With Help from Others” (Tommasini): News, 129


Eyerman, Fred: Articles, 90

F

“Face of Gethsemani Quietly Laid to Rest: He was Novice Under Merton” [Matthew Kelty OCSO] (Smith): News, 131

Face to Face: Conversations with My Father (Schickel): Parts of Books, 34

“Facing the Astonishing” (Matthews): Articles, 100

Fairaday, Brenda Fitch: Articles, 90; Media, 15, 17; Reviews, 57

Faith Connect: The Search for Meaning (Walsh): Parts of Books, 29

“Faith Matters: Shared Devotion” (Paulsell): Articles, 105

Faith of Our Fathers: An American Catholic History (Mannino): Parts of Books, 26

“Faith Seeking Understanding: Theological Method in Thomas Merton’s Interreligious Dialogue” (Scruggs): Articles, 110

“Faith Seeking Understanding: Thomas Merton’s Interest in Karl Barth” (Scruggs): Thesis, 122

Falling Upward: A Spirituality for the Two Halves of Life (Rohr): Parts of Books, 28

Falsani, Cathleen: News, 132

“Fantasies of a Pilgrimage Together” (Smith): Articles, 111

Farge, Emile J.: Articles, 90

Farrelly, John OSB: Reviews, 58

“Fastening Myself to the Page: Three Owen Merton Paintings, 1923” (Baker): Poetry, 139

“Father Flavian Burns: The Reluctant Abbot” (Collins): News, 128

“Father Louie and the Little Sister: Reflections on Thomas Merton” (Wilt): Articles, 117

“Father Merton at 100: Still Inspiring People ...” (Sadowski): News, 134

“Father Thomas Merton (1915-1968)” (McNamara): Parts of Books, 27

“Father Thomas Merton: Advent and Christmas” (Nowlan), 129

Faulkner, William: Labrie, 98

Fayle, Vaughn OFM: Interviews, 137
Index

“FBI Monitored Merton Center, Files Show” [re: Merton Center in Pittsburgh]” (Lefevere): News, 127
Fearns, Janet: News, 134
“A Feast of Straw: The Nature Mysticism of Thomas Merton” (Page): Theses, 122
“Feather on the Breath of God” (Williams): Articles, 117
Feister, John: Articles, 90
The Feminine: Kaplan, 95; Ratigan, 71; Shay, 123
Feminist Spirituality: Kramer, 97
Fensch, Thomas: Parts of Books, 20
Ferro, Frank: Music, 146
Ferlinghetti, Lawrence: Interviews, 136
Ferrell, Michael A.: Theses, 120
Ferry, W.H. “Ping”: Articles; Interview, 136; Ward, 20
Feuerherd, Peter: Reviews, 58
Feuerstein, Anthony: Arts, 145; Reviews, 58
Fickett, Harold: News, 134
“The Fiction of Merton” (Hall): Articles, 93
15 Days of Prayer with Thomas Merton (Gozier): Parts of Books, 12
“Film Explores Monastic Life at Gethsemani” (Egerton): News, 124
“Final Integration in Thomas Merton: The Art of Finding the Middle Way” (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
“Final Integration”: Articles on: Burton, 83; Conner, 86; Montaldo, 102; Serrán-Pagán, 122
“Final Memories of Thomas Merton” (Leclercq): Articles, 98
“Finding Merton” (Scott): Articles, 110
“Finding ‘the Great Compassion, Mahakaruna’: Thomas Merton as Transcultural Pioneer” (Grayston): Articles, 92
“Finding Christ in the East.” (Higgins): Articles, 94
“Finding God in a Fragmented Society” (Clancy): Articles, 84
“Finding God in All Things: Christian Contemplation and the Ignatian Exercises” (Sudbrack): Poetry, 141
“Finding Oneself in the Cosmic Dance: Nature’s Grace for Thomas Merton” (Weis): Articles, 116
Finding Sanctuary: Monastic Steps for Everyday Life (Jamison): Parts of Books, 26
“Finding True Meaning and Beauty” (Merton): Media & Reviews, 49
“Fine and Dangerous: Teaching Merton” (King): Articles, 96
“A Finger Pointing at the Moon: Zen and the Photography of Thomas Merton” (Sundermann): Arts, 144
Finley, James: Articles, 90; Books, 4; Interviews, 136; Media, 16; Reviews, 58
The Fire of His Love: Prayer and Life in the Spirit (Barron): Media, 15
“Fire Watch When the Web Goes Down” (Belcastro): Bibliographic Review 2010, 119
“Firewatch” (Collins): News, 125
“The First Cistercian and the Greatest Trappist: Thomas Merton’s Poems on John the Baptist ” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
“First Reflection” (DeLaney): Poetry, 139
Firstlight: Early Inspirational Writings (Kidd): Parts of Books, 32
Fisher, James T.: Reviews, 58
Fisher, Mary Pat: Parts of Books, 31
Fisher, Shawn: Articles, 90
Fitzgerald, Michael L.: Articles, 90
Fitzpatrick, Tara: Reviews, 58
Fitzpatrick-Hopler, Gail: Articles, 90
“Five Photographs by Thomas Merton” (Dunne): Poetry, 139
Flanagan, Donal: Reviews, 58
Flanagan, Margaret: Reviews, 58
“The Flannery O’Connor Connection” (Collins): News, 129
“Flannery O’Connor: I’d Like to Know What He Thinks” (Collins): News, 129
Flessati, Valerie: Articles, 90
“The Flight from Disunity: Thomas Merton on Suffering” (Hurst): Articles, 95
“A Flood Which Breaks the Dam: Seeking Advent Reflections in Merton’s Private Journals” (Hall): Articles, 93
Flood, Maurice OCSO: Interviews, 136
Flynn, Joanne: Articles, 90
“Footnotes to the Asian Journey of Thomas Merton” (Thurston): Articles, 114
For God Alone: A Primer on Prayer (Thurston): Parts of Books, 34
“For My Brother: Reported Missing in Action, 1943”: Articles on: Woodward, 117
“For the Least Among Us” (Roberts): News, 125
“For the Love of Thomas Merton” (Banks): Poetry, 139
“For Thomas Merton” (Ramsay): Poetry, 140
“For Thomas Merton, and Us” (Lytle): News, 124
“Forbidden Book: Thomas Merton’s Peace in the Post-Christian Era” (Burrton): Articles, 83
Ford, Michael: Parts of Books, 21, 23
Forest, Jim: Articles, 90; Books, 11, 14; Ed. contrib., 37; Parts of Books, 20, 25; Reviews, 58
“Foreword: The Joyful Face Behind the Camera” (Quenon): Exhibit Catalogues, 144

160
Index

G
Gaither, Marice: King, 96
Galbines, Louie P.: Theses, 120
Gallagher, Timothy M. OMV: Parts of Books, 31
“A Gallery of Women’s Faces and Dreams of Women
From the Drawings and Journals of Thomas
Merton” (Montaldo): Articles, 102
Galli, Mark: Articles, 91
Gandhi: Dekar, 88; Leigh, 23; Sorkhabi, 112
Gandhi and the Unspeakable: His Final Experiment with
Truth (Douglass): Parts of Books, 31
Gandhi on Non-Violence: Articles on: Selvanayagam,
110; Preface: Kurlanski, 38; Reviews, 42
“Gandhi on Non-Violence: Does Merton’s Appreciation
Appeal Today” (Selvanayagam): Articles, 110
Garces, Christina: News, 126
Gardner, Fiona: Articles, 91; Books, 19; Ed. Contrib.,
37; Parts of Books, 31; Periodicals, 18; Reviews, 58
Garrett, Lynn: News, 135
Garrison, Peggy: Poetry, 139
Gaustad, Edwin S.: Parts of Books, 35
“Gazing at Heaven from Earth...[in] Play about Merton”
(Brachear): Drama, 145
Gelsheimer, Ann: Articles, 91
A Gentle Jesuit: Philip Caraman, SJ (Rockett): Parts of
Books, 28
“The Geography of Lograire as Merton’s Gestus —
Prolegomena” (Poks): Articles, 107
The Geography of Lograire: Articles on: Burridge, 83;
O’Connell, 103; Poks, 107
“The Geography of Solitude: Inner Space and the Sense
of Place” (Stuart): Articles, 113
George, Virginia S.: Articles, 91; Theses, 120
Georgiou, S.T.: Articles, 91; Parts of Books, 21;
Peddie, 106
Gernes, Sonia: Reviews, 59
“Gethsemani: A ‘Thin’ Place” (Smock): Articles, 112
“Gethsemani Encounter” (Collins): News, 131
Gethsemani Homilies (Kelty): Homilies, 118; Parts of
Books, 118
“Gethsemani Night” (Grubbs): Musical Setting, 145
“Gethsemani Trappist Wake (Job’s Lament)” (Meade):
Poetry, 140
“Gethsemani, KY — Postcards from the Monastery
(Who is the Rhinoceros?)” (Poks): Articles, 107; Parts
of Books, 27
Ghosh, Monika-Clare: Articles, 91
Giacalone, Arthur: Reviews, 59
Gibbs, Mary Blanche: Reviews, 59
Gibson, Colleen: Articles, 91
“A Gift for My Faith” (Zaninelli): Articles, 117
Gill, Eric: Halla, 121
Gill, Lisa: Books, 13
Gillespie, C. Kevin SJ: Parts of Books, 31
Gillespie, Evan: News, 127
Gilmour, Peter: Reviews, 59
Giossi, Marie Elena: News, 130
Giroux, Robert: Kachka, 20
Giuliani, John: Articles, 91
“Give the gift of NCR” (Fox): News, 128
“ ‘Give Them Poetry, Poetry, Poetry’: The Donald Allchin
Memorial Address” (Pearson): Articles, 106
“Give Them Some Poetry (i.m. Donald Allchin)”
(Scott): Poetry, 141
“Giving a Talk on Merton” (M. Pearson): Articles, 105
“Glenn Hinson: Extraordinary ‘Ordinary Saint’ ” (Allen):
Articles, 80
“Glimpses of Merton’s Abiding Frenchness in The
Geography of Lograire” (Poks): Articles, 107
“Global Prophet and Ecumenical Contemplative”
(Kramer & Crider): Articles, 97
GLOBALISATION: Petisco Martinez, 106
GLOBALISM: Lanzetta, 98
“ ‘God is Dead’ and I Don’t Feel so Good Myself”
(ed. David, Kelly & Stanley): Parts of Books, 26
“The God of Peace is Never Glorified by Human
Violence” (Dear): Articles, 88
“God Speaks to Each of Us...Rainer Maria Rilke”
(Merton): Media & Reviews, 49
“God-Inebriated: An Introduction to the Wu-Merton
Correspondence” (Wu Jr): Ed. contrib., 40
Godtalk: Travels in Spiritual America (Gooch): Parts of
Books, 25
Goergen, Donald OP: Media, 16
Going Beyond Pairs: The Coincidence of Opposites in
German Romanticism, Zen and Deconstruction
(McCort): Parts of Books, 33
“Going East with Merton: Forty Years Later – And
Coming West with Paramahansa Yogananda Today”
(Farge): Articles, 90
“Going Home to Where I Have Never Been: Thomas
Merton’s Flight Toward Joy” (Montaldo): Articles, 102
Goldberg, Michael: Media, 16
Goldfarb, Sheldon: Poetry, 139
Golemboski, David: Articles, 91; Reviews, 59
Gooch, Brad: Parts of Books, 25
“A Good Day to Reflect” (Collins): News, 128
“A Good Monk is Hard to Find” (Kreyling):
Parts of Books, 21
“The Good News of the Nativity,” Articles on:
Collins, 133
Goodnough, Doris: Parts of Books, 32
Goodson, Bill: Articles, 92; Fiction, 145
Goodwin, Jean: Poetry, 139
Goodwin-O’Neal, Beth: Articles, 92
Gordon, Henry: Reviews, 59
Gordon, Sarah: Reviews, 59
Goss-Mayr, Hildegard: Cuntz, 87; Interview, 136
Goswell, Karl: Reviews, 59

162
Index

“The Harmonies of Silence: Thomas Merton’s Poetry and Poetics” (Miano): Theses, 122
Harnen, Philip: Articles, 93; Parts of Books, 31
Harries, Richard: Reviews, 60
Harrod, Joshua M.: Theses, 121
Hart, Patrick OCSO: Articles, 93; Ed. contrib., 37; “First and Lasting Impressions” [Robert Lax], 21; Interviews, 137; News, 125, 126; Parts of Books, 20; Reviews, 60
Hartnagel, Nancy: Reviews, 61
“Harvesting Seeds of Contemplation [publication of What is Contemplation, letters to Sister Madeleva]” (Egan): Articles, 89
Harvey, Philip: Arts, 143
Hauerwas, Stanley: Horan, 94
Hauff, Sigrid: Parts of Books, 21
Hauser, Richard J. SJ: Articles, 93; Reviews, 61
“The Hawk’s Dream: Thomas Merton’s Sacred Landscapes. A Personal View” (Eastman): Articles, 89
Hawkins, Anne Hunsaker: Books, 11
Hayes, Patrick: Reviews, 61
Haynes, Carter J.: Theses, 121
Hays, Bryant Beaumont OSB: Arts, 145
“He is Risen: Merton’s Interpretation of the Resurrection” (Collins): News, 127
Healey, Charles J.: Articles, 93
“Healing Silence: Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Approach to Communication” (Matthews): Articles, 100
“A Healthy Tension” (Collins): News, 128
Healy, Kim Coleman: Articles, 93
“Hearing the Cries of the World: Thomas Merton’s Zen Experience” (Habito): Articles, 92
“Heart” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
“The Heart has Reasons Reason Knows Nothing Of…” (Zinovieff): Articles, 118
“The Heart Is the Common Ground: Thomas Merton and Chogyam Trungpa in Dialogue” (Simmel-Brown): Articles, 111
“The Heart of the Fire: Technology, Commotion and Contemplation” (Matthews): Articles, 100
Heart of the Matter: Frank Conversations among Great Christian Thinkers on the Major Subjects of Christian Theology (Callen): Parts of Books, 30
“The Heart” (O’Connell): News, 125
“Heaven in Henry County: Kentucky Farmer and Essayist Wendell Berry Talks About What Makes People Happy” (Wendell Berry): Interviews, 136
Hedstrom, Matthew S.: Articles, 93; Parts of Books, 25
Heffernan, Mary Louise SSJ: Reviews, 61
Heiser, W. Charles SJ: Reviews, 61
Help, Thanks, Wow: The Three Essential Prayers [Lamott]: Parts of Books, 32
“Hemingway and the Poets” (McFarland): Articles, 101
Hemson, Christine: Articles, 93
Henderson, David: Articles, 93
Hendrickson, Ryan C.: Reviews, 61
Henel, Pierre-Aelred: Bulletins, 123
Henighan, Stephen: Parts of Books, 31
“Henri Nouwen, Thomas Merton, and Donald Nicholl: Pilgrims of World Peace” (Higgins): Parts of Books, 21
Henri Nouwen: His Life and Vision (O’Laughlin): Parts of Books, 21
Henry, Gray: Books, 9; Periodical Special Issues, 19
Henry-Blakemore, Gray: Parts of Books, 27
“Herakleitos the Obscure” (Merton): Articles on: Nugent, 103
“Here on the Way to There” [Tribute to William Shannon] (Kennedy): Articles, 96
“A Hermeneutic Reappraisal of Thomas Merton’s Approach to Spiritual Development” (Haynes), 121
Hermage: Lane, 98; Lipsey, 98; Maggs, 99
“The Hermitage, Gethsemani (1964)” (Scott): Poetry, 141
“The Hermitage” (Bly): Poetry, 139
Hernandez, Jack: Poetry, 139
Herron, Fred W.: Articles, 93; Books, 4
Herron, Michael J.: News, 126; Parts of Books, 25
Herscher, Irenaeus OFM: Spencer, 112
Heschel, Abraham Joshua: Fairaday, 15, 90; Jennings, 95; Kaplan, 95; Kavka, 95; Magid, 99; Miller, 101; News, 128; O’Hare, 104
“Heschel/Merton Pilgrimage to be Held October 11 to 15” (Rutherford): News, 128
Hesse, Hermann: Collins, 85
Hessel-Robinson, Timothy: Reviews, 61
“Hesychasm” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
HESYCHASM/JESUS PRAYER: Books, 9
“The Hesychastic Heart of Thomas Merton’s Universal Embrace” (Allchin): Articles, 79
Hewitt, Bridget: Theses, 121
“ ‘Hidden from Men in Glory’: Thomas Merton and St. Charbel Makhlouf” (Thurston): Articles, 115
Hidden Holiness (Plekon): Parts of Books, 33
Hidden in the Same Mystery (ed. Thurston): Book and Reviews, 9, 42
“The Hidden Merton” (Forest): Articles, 90
“A Hidden Wholeness: The Photography of Thomas Merton”: News, 128
A Hidden Wholeness: The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton: Exhibit Catalogue, 144
“A Hidden Wholeness: The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton” (Cato): Arts Essay, 143
“Hiding the Ace of Freedoms’: Discovering the Way(s) of Peace in Thomas Merton’s Cables to the Ace” (Szabo): Articles, 113
Hieb, Marianne: Articles, 94; Poetry, 139
Higgins, Ed: Poetry, 139
Higgins, Gregory C.: Parts of Books, 25
Index

Higgins, Michael W.: Articles, 94; Books, 4; Ed. Contrib., 37; Interviews, 138; News, 130, 134; Parts of Books, 21, 31; Reviews, 61
Hill, Bede OSB: Reviews, 61
Hill, Brennan R.: Parts of Books, 25
Hill, Michael: Interviews, 137; News, 125
Hillesum, Etty: Woodhouse, 117
Hillis, Greg: Articles, 94
Hinkle, Harry L.: Arts, 143
Hinson, E. Glenn: Allen, 80; Articles, 94; Leonard, 98; Parts of Books, 20, 32
Hinson-Hasty, Elizabeth: Parts of Books, 20
“Hiroshima Century” [Editorial] (Hill): News, 125
“Hiroshima Notes: The Friendship of Thomas Merton and Hiromu Morishita” (Apel): Articles, 80
“His Words, My Life” (Apriile): Articles, 80
“Historical Overview and Analytical Study in ...Niles-Merton Song Cycles” (Little), 121
Historical Present: Essays of the 1970s (Masheck): Parts of Books, 22
Hizer, Cynthia Ann: Reviews, 61
Hjalmason, Leonard E.: Parts of Books, 35
Hoare, Philip: Parts of Books, 32
Hodgkins, Frances: Arts, 142
Hoffman, Kathy: Articles, 94
Hogan, Margaret Mohahan: Parts of Books, 25
Hoke, Wendy A.: News, 126
Holbrook, Paul Evans Jr.: Ed. contrib., 38
“Holding the Place of Christ: Leadership in the Divine Household” (Bourlakas), 120
“Holiness and the World in the Writings of Thomas Merton” (Pickering), 122
“Holiness Is from God” (anon.): Parts of Books, 32
Hollmann, Joshua: Articles, 94
Hollyday, Joyce: News, 129; Parts of Books, 25
Holmes, Elizabeth: Reviews, 61
Holst, Wayne: Reviews, 61
Holt, Bradley P.: Parts of Books, 26
Holt, R.F.: News, 125
Holt, Sally Smith: Articles, 94
Holte, James Craig: Parts of Books, 35
“The Holy Ladder” (Collins): News, 130
“A Holy Man of Contradictions: An Introduction to the Life of Thomas Merton” (Martin): Articles, 99
Holy Women, Holy Men: Celebrating the Saints (Episcopal Church): Parts of Books, 25
“Homily for the Funeral of Msgr. William H. Shannon” (Curran): Homilies, 118
Hood, John: Music, 145
Hope: Oh, Bang-Sik, 122; Pascual, 105
“Hope — ‘A Tune That Never Stops’ ” (Weis): Articles, 116
“Hope as an Unexpected, Incomprehensible and Total Gift” (Paguio): Articles, 105
“Hope Is Where the Margins Are” (Morgan): Articles, 102
Hope Sings, So Beautiful: Graced Encounters across the Color Line (Pramuk): Parts of Books, 28
Hopkins, Gerard Manley: Bubel, 120; Cooper, 86
Horan, Daniel P. OFM: Articles, 94; Books, 4; Media, 16; News, 133; Reviews, 61
Hornicek, Wayne Louis: Arts, 143
Horton, Nick: Reviews, 62
Hospitality: Martin, 100
“Hospitality to the Stranger: Thomas Merton and St. Benedict’s Exhortation to Welcome the Stranger as Christ” (Pearson): Articles, 105
Hotel Kid: A Times Square Childhood (Lewis): Parts of Books, 32
Hothouse: The Art of Survival ...Farrar, Straus & Giroux (Kachka): Parts of Books, 20
An Hour with Thomas Merton (Werthmann): Book, 14
Hourihan, Paul: Fiction, 145
Housdon, Roger: Poetry, 140
Houser, Gordon: Reviews, 62
“How Could I Not Think of This?” – Milosz’s Thomistic Challenge to Merton” (Rosman): Articles, 109
“How Did Thomas Merton Understand the Contemplative Life as Leading to a Life of Active Engagement With the World?” (Blackwell): Theses, 120
“How Do I Come to Know My Spirituality, As I Create My Own Living Educational Theory” (Cunningham), 120
“How Do We Enter the Heart, and What Do We Find When We Enter?” (Ware): Articles, 116
“How Do We Know? Merton, Dostoevsky and the Question of God” (Sutter): Articles, 113
“How I Became Thomas Merton” (Beardsley): Poetry, 139
“How I Pray Is Breathe: Thomas Merton in the Hermitage Years” (Lipsey): Articles, 98
How to Become a Christian Even If You Already Are One (Shannon): Book & Reviews, 13
“How to Live and How to Die: Thomas Merton on Following a Path” (Bauerschmidt): Parts of Books, 24
Howard, Ben: Reviews, 62
Howard, Tom: News, 127
Howell, Roger William: Theses, 121
Hryniuk, Waclaw OMI: Articles, 95; Parts of Books, 26
Hryniuk, Michael: Reviews, 62
Huff, Peter A.: Reviews, 62
Huggins, Geoff: Book, 12
Hugh-Donovan, Stefanie: Articles, 95
Hughes, Gerard W. SJ: Articles, 95
Hulbert, Patricia: Reviews, 62
Hulsey, Russel: Arts, 142
Index

“The Humanism of Pope John XXIII, Thomas Merton and J.F. Powers” (Collins): Articles, 85

“A Humanly Impoverished Thirst for Light”: Thomas Merton’s Receptivity to the Feminine, to Judaism, and to Religious Pluralism” (Kaplan): Articles, 95

Humphrey, M.: News, 128

Humphreys, Joe: News, 134

Hund, William CSC: Parts of Books, 25

“Hundreds Want Merton Back In Catholic Guide” (Smith): News, 126

Hunter, Judith: Articles, 95

“I Dreamed I Saw Thomas Merton” (Montgomery): Parts of Books, 20

“I Have Become an Explorer for You” (Gardner): Articles, 91

I Have Called You (Walker): Musical Setting, 146

I Have Seen What I Was Looking For (Pennington): Book & Reviews, 42

“I Know and Have Seen What I Was Obscurely Looking For” (Gardner): Articles, 91

“I Nothingness Am Thy All: Thomas Merton’s Spirituality” (Pearson): Ed. contrib., 39

“I Spoke Most of Prayer”: Thomas Merton on the West Coast” (Thurston): Articles, 114

I Wander as I Wander: The Life of John Jacob Niles (Pen): Parts of Books, 21

“Ian Thomson 1934-2003” (Sullivan): Articles, 113

Ibn ’Abbad of Ronda: O’Connell, 103

“Ibn ’Abbad Woke Early” (Scott): Poetry, 141

“Icon and/or Metaphor” (Thurston): Articles, 115

“The Idolatry of Money, A Common Theme” (Collins): News, 133

“If It Is Your Brick, Take It: Thomas Merton on the Ethics of Nonviolence” (Sunderman): Articles, 113

Igloo: i.m. Robert Lax” (Loydell), 140

Ignatian Spirituality: Gallagher, 31

Ignatius Loyola: Hauser, 93; Kwon, 121

Illich, Ivan: Bogert-O'Brien, 82

Illusions of Freedom: Thomas Merton and Jacques Ellul on Technology and the Human Condition (Shaw): Book & Reviews, 7


“The Immense Mercy of God Was upon Me” (Plekon): Articles, 107

“The Impact of Saint-Antonin and Montauban on the Life of Thomas Merton” (Brulé): Articles, 83

“The Impact of Technology on Contemporary Society” (Collins): News, 127

“Impact Roundtable” (Webster): Poetry, 141

Imperato, Robert L.: Books, 5

“In the Company Of Thomas Merton” (Cunningham): Articles, 87

In the Dark Before Dawn: Book & Reviews, 42; Introduction (Szabo), 40

“In the Dark Before Dawn”: Thomas Merton’s Mystical Poetics” (Szabo): Articles, 113

“In the Fire of a Wild Sun” (Inchausti): Articles, 95

“In the Footsteps of Thomas Merton: Alaska” (Dart): Articles, 87

“In the Footsteps of Thomas Merton: Asia” (Grayston): Articles, 92

“In the Gethsemani Fog” (Stewart): Poetry, 141

“In the Night of Our Technological Barbarism”: Thomas Merton’s Light on the Matter” (Deignan): Articles, 88

“In the Presence of a Master” (Finley): Articles, 90

“In the School of the Prophets: The Formation of Thomas Merton’s Prophetic Spirituality” (Arcement), 120

“In the Spirit of the World” (Pate): News, 124

In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age (Merton): Book & Reviews, 42; Introduction (Hart), 37

“In the Wilderness ” [In God’s Desert] (Merton): Ed. Note O’Connell, 39

“In the Zen Garden of the Lord: Thomas Merton’s Stone Garden” (Lipsey): Articles, 98

“Inadequate Memory and the Adequate Imagination” (Reeve): Articles, 108

“The Importance of Not Being Serious: Thomas Merton’s Comic Imagination, with Continuing Reference to Søren Kierkegaard and Karl Barth” (Poks): Articles, 107

Impressions of Giverny For Thomas Merton: Two Suites for Guitar (Hood): Music, 145

“In 1967, Susan Chapulis, a sixth grader studying monasticism, wrote to Thomas Merton asking for ‘any information whatsoever’ that she could share with her class” [see Road to Joy, 350]: News, 130

In Due Season: A Catholic Life (Wilkes): Parts of Books, 34


In Good Company: The Fast Track From the Corporate World to Poverty, Chastity, and Obedience (Martin): Parts of Books, 32

“In Honor of Thomas Merton, Discover Your Epiphany and Share Your Vision With Others” (Williams): News, 128

“In Memoriam: William H. Shannon (1917 - 2012)” (Shaw): Articles, 95

“In Praise of Anti-Sainthood” (Sullivan): Articles, 113

“In Search Of A Hidden Wholeness” (Casagram): Articles, 84

“In Search of Paideia” (Zaleski): Articles, 117

“In Silence” (Merton): Articles on: Stewart, 29

“In the Company Of Thomas Merton” (Cunningham): Articles, 87

In the Gethsemani Fog” (Stewart): Poetry, 141

“In the Night of Our Technological Barbarism”: Thomas Merton’s Light on the Matter” (Deignan): Articles, 88

“In the Presence of a Master” (Finley): Articles, 90

“In the School of the Prophets: The Formation of Thomas Merton’s Prophetic Spirituality” (Arcement), 120

“In the Spirit of the World” (Pate): News, 124

In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age (Merton): Book & Reviews, 42; Introduction (Hart), 37

“In the Wilderness ” [In God’s Desert] (Merton): Ed. Note O’Connell, 39

“In the Zen Garden of the Lord: Thomas Merton’s Stone Garden” (Lipsey): Articles, 98

“Inadequate Memory and the Adequate Imagination” (Reeve): Articles, 108

166
Index

“An Interview with Fr. Raymond Pedrizetti OSB” (Kramer): Interview, 137
“An Interview with James Finley: Cultivating a Contemplative Lifestyle” (Crider): Interview, 136
“An Interview with James Laughlin about Thomas Merton” (Wilkes): Interview, 137
“Interview with Lawrence Ferlinghetti” Conducted by Paul Wilkes and edited by Gray Matthews (Wilkes): Interview, 136
“Interview with W. H. (Ping) Ferry about Thomas Merton” An (Wilkes): Interview, 136
“An Interview with Walker Percy about Thomas Merton” (Kramer & Kramer): Interview, 137
The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals: Book & Reviews, 44; Ricciardi, 109
“Intimate Thoughts from a Man of Solitude: Thomas Merton’s Diaries Reveal an Honest Seeking to Love God Deeper” (Armistead): News, 124
“Into the Cavern”: A Study of Consciousness through the Lens of Thomas Merton’s Mystical Poetics” (Peach): Theses, 122
“Into the Light: Thomas Merton Photos Now on Display at Ali Center” (Triplett): News, 129
“Introduction to My Argument with the Gestapo” (Collins): News, 125
Introduction to Christian Mysticism (Merton): Book & Reviews, 43; Foreword (Cunningham), 36; Introduction (O’Connell), 39
“Introduction: An International Centenary Celebration of Merton’s Vision of the World Redeemed by Christ” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
An Invisible Monk [as Author]: Articles, 95
Invitation to the Contemplative Life (ed. Simsic): Book & Reviews, 44
IRAQ WAR: Peach, 105, 122
“Ireland: A Land of Terrible Beauty” (Collins): News, 129
Irvine, Alexandra: Reviews, 62
Is Exotic Bait [Setting of Merton Poem "All the Way Down”]: Music, 145
“Is Mystical Experience of God in Contemplation Open to All Human Beings or Only an Elite Group?...” (Kilcullen): Theses, 121
“Is Oprah on to Something?” (Collins): News, 127
Isaac of Nineveh: Peddie, 106
Isbell, Harold: Reviews, 62
“Isishi: Messenger of Hope” (Dekar): Articles, 88
ISLAM: Collins, 130; Funk, 25; Griffith, 16, 92; O’Mahony, 104; Thurston, 114; Wilkins, 117

“Ineffable Desert and the City or What We Call Home” [Intro to TMA 25] (Belcastro): Articles, 81
“Inertia, Idiosyncrasy and Incubation: The Range of Current Merton Studies” (Kilcourse): Articles, 96
“The Influence of ‘Beat’ Generation Poetry on the Work of Thomas Merton” (Badaracco): Articles, 81
“The Influence of Thomas Merton on My Life” (Undara): Articles, 113
“The Influence of Thomas Merton on the Emerging Church” (Ulm), 123
“The Inner Experience: A Publishing History” (Hart): News, 125
The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation (Merton): Book & Reviews, 44; Hardcastle, 93; Introduction (Shannon), 40
“An Inquiry into Thomas Merton’s Search for the True Self: A Study of the Journals” (Usery): Theses, 123
“Inseeing and Outgazing: Thomas Merton, Parker Palmer and Courage to Teach” (Pearson): Parts of Books, 27
“Insights from the Inter-Contemplative Dialogue: Merton’s Three Meanings of ‘God’ and Religious Pluralism” (Raab): Articles, 108
“Inspiration From the Page: An Interview With Paul Elie” (Abood): Interview, 136
“Institute Expands Merton’s Work” (Hall): News, 127
“Interest Still Growing In Thomas Merton” (Casey): News, 125
INTERFAITH COMMUNICATION: Apel, 3, 80; Eastman, 89; McMillan, 101; Raab, 108
“Interiorizing Monasticism” (Cunningham): Articles, 87
“Internal Countries: Where the Self Redeemed by Christ Becomes the World Redeemed by Christ” (Gardner): Articles, 91
International Handbook of the Religious, Moral and Spiritual Dimensions in Education (ed. de Souza): Parts of Books, 26
INTERRELIGIOUS DIALOGUE: Bhaldraithe, 24; Collins, 130, 131; Scruggs, 110; Thurston, 114, 115
“Intersecting Lives and Intertwining Works: Owen Merton and Evelyn Scott” (Collins): Parts of Books, 22
“Intersection to Be Known as Merton Square: Downtown Epiphany Changed Monk’s Course” (Smith): News, 128
“An Interview About Thomas Merton with Dr. Martin E. Marty” (Fayle): Interview, 137
“An Interview with Fr. Kilian McDonnell OSB” (Kramer): Interview, 137

“Inaugural Merton Conference Deemed a Great Success” (Nowlan), 129
“Incarcerated Prophets: Crisis Letters of Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King, Jr” (Kaplan): Articles, 95
“Incarnational Healers” (Stefun): Articles, 112
Inchausti, Robert: Articles, 95; Books, 5; Ed. contrib., 38; Interviews, 137; Parts of Books, 26
“Ineffable Desert and the City or What We Call Home” [Intro to TMA 25] (Belcastro): Articles, 81
“Inertia, Idiosyncrasy and Incubation: The Range of Current Merton Studies” (Kilcourse): Articles, 96
“The Influence of ‘Beat’ Generation Poetry on the Work of Thomas Merton” (Badaracco): Articles, 81
“The Influence of Thomas Merton on My Life” (Undara): Articles, 113
“The Influence of Thomas Merton on the Emerging Church” (Ulm), 123
“The Inner Experience: A Publishing History” (Hart): News, 125
The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation (Merton): Book & Reviews, 44; Hardcastle, 93; Introduction (Shannon), 40
“An Inquiry into Thomas Merton’s Search for the True Self: A Study of the Journals” (Usery): Theses, 123
“Inseeing and Outgazing: Thomas Merton, Parker Palmer and Courage to Teach” (Pearson): Parts of Books, 27
“Insights from the Inter-Contemplative Dialogue: Merton’s Three Meanings of ‘God’ and Religious Pluralism” (Raab): Articles, 108
“Inspiration From the Page: An Interview With Paul Elie” (Abood): Interview, 136
“Institute Expands Merton’s Work” (Hall): News, 127
“Interest Still Growing In Thomas Merton” (Casey): News, 125
INTERFAITH COMMUNICATION: Apel, 3, 80; Eastman, 89; McMillan, 101; Raab, 108
“Interiorizing Monasticism” (Cunningham): Articles, 87
“Internal Countries: Where the Self Redeemed by Christ Becomes the World Redeemed by Christ” (Gardner): Articles, 91
International Handbook of the Religious, Moral and Spiritual Dimensions in Education (ed. de Souza): Parts of Books, 26
INTERRELIGIOUS DIALOGUE: Bhaldraithe, 24; Collins, 130, 131; Scruggs, 110; Thurston, 114, 115
“Intersecting Lives and Intertwining Works: Owen Merton and Evelyn Scott” (Collins): Parts of Books, 22
“Intersection to Be Known as Merton Square: Downtown Epiphany Changed Monk’s Course” (Smith): News, 128
“An Interview About Thomas Merton with Dr. Martin E. Marty” (Fayle): Interview, 137
“An Interview with Fr. Kilian McDonnell OSB” (Kramer): Interview, 137

“An Interview with James Finley: Cultivating a Contemplative Lifestyle” (Crider): Interview, 136
“An Interview with James Laughlin about Thomas Merton” (Wilkes): Interview, 137
“Interview with Lawrence Ferlinghetti” Conducted by Paul Wilkes and edited by Gray Matthews (Wilkes): Interview, 136
“Interview with W. H. (Ping) Ferry about Thomas Merton” An (Wilkes): Interview, 136
“An Interview with Walker Percy about Thomas Merton” (Kramer & Kramer): Interview, 137
The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals: Book & Reviews, 44; Ricciardi, 109
“Intimate Thoughts from a Man of Solitude: Thomas Merton’s Diaries Reveal an Honest Seeking to Love God Deeper” (Armistead): News, 124
“Into the Cavern”: A Study of Consciousness through the Lens of Thomas Merton’s Mystical Poetics” (Peach): Theses, 122
“Into the Light: Thomas Merton Photos Now on Display at Ali Center” (Triplett): News, 129
“Introduction to My Argument with the Gestapo” (Collins): News, 125
Introduction to Christian Mysticism (Merton): Book & Reviews, 43; Foreword (Cunningham), 36; Introduction (O’Connell), 39
“Introduction: An International Centenary Celebration of Merton’s Vision of the World Redeemed by Christ” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
An Invisible Monk [as Author]: Articles, 95
Invitation to the Contemplative Life (ed. Simsic): Book & Reviews, 44
IRAQ WAR: Peach, 105, 122
“Ireland: A Land of Terrible Beauty” (Collins): News, 129
Irvine, Alexandra: Reviews, 62
Is Exotic Bait [Setting of Merton Poem "All the Way Down”]: Music, 145
“Is Mystical Experience of God in Contemplation Open to All Human Beings or Only an Elite Group?...” (Kilcullen): Theses, 121
“Is Oprah on to Something?” (Collins): News, 127
Isaac of Nineveh: Peddie, 106
Isbell, Harold: Reviews, 62
“Isishi: Messenger of Hope” (Dekar): Articles, 88
ISLAM: Collins, 130; Funk, 25; Griffith, 16, 92; O’Mahony, 104; Thurston, 114; Wilkins, 117
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Section/Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Islam in Alaska: Sufi Material in Thomas Merton in Alaska</td>
<td>(Thurston): Articles</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islam Is . . . An Experience of Dialogue and Devotion</td>
<td>(Funk): Parts of Books</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islands in the Stream: Thomas Merton’s Poetry of the Early 1950s</td>
<td>(O’Connell): Articles</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel Journal</td>
<td>(Hart): Parts of Books</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Draws Me: The Art of Contemplation</td>
<td>(McDonald): Parts of Books</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“It is Easter!”</td>
<td>(Collins): News</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“It Is There All the Time...” Merton As a Guide to Awareness</td>
<td>(de Waal): Articles</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ItJNATIY S MERTON’S Poery of the Early 1950s</td>
<td>(O’Connell): Articles</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel, Sherry: Media</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ItJNATIY S MERTON’S Poery of the Early 1950s</td>
<td>(O’Connell): Articles</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Keith: Articles</td>
<td>Books, 14; Reviews</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamison, Christopher OB: Parts of Books</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper, David: Parts of Books</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz: Aprile, 145; Gray</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, Susanne: Articles</td>
<td>Articles, 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jester, Art: News, News, Reviews</td>
<td>125, 126; Reviews</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesus and the Church: One, Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesus Prayer</td>
<td>Smith, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeune, Norman, III: Parts of Books</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Jewels Upon His Forehead: Spiritual Vision in the</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poetry and Photography of Thomas Merton</td>
<td>(Sunderman): Articles</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Jewish Renewal and American Spirituality”</td>
<td>(Magid): Articles</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFK and the Unspeakable: Why He Died and Why It Matters</td>
<td>(Douglass): Parts of Books</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Baez, Ira Sandperl, and Thomas Merton’s</td>
<td>Articles, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob Niles’s Settings of the Early Poetry of Thomas Merton</td>
<td>The Niles-Merton Songs, opp. 171</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John of the Cross, St: Cannon, 84; Egan, 89; McKeown, 121; Payne,</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John the Baptist, St: O’Connell</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“John Tracy Ellis and the Figure of the Catholic Intellectual”</td>
<td>(Conniff): Articles</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Forrest: Drama</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Paul: Parts of Books</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Jonathan Daniels and Thomas Merton: A Meditation”</td>
<td>(Goodson): Articles</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Arthur: Reviews</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Cecily SL: Ed. contrib., 38; Poetry, 140</td>
<td>38, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Just Looking: Paintings of Owen Merton”</td>
<td>(Baker): Poetry</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Section/Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>“Islam in Alaska: Sufi Material in Thomas Merton in Alaska”</td>
<td>(Thurston): Articles</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islam Is . . . An Experience of Dialogue and Devotion</td>
<td>(Funk): Parts of Books</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islands in the Stream: Thomas Merton’s Poetry of the Early 1950s</td>
<td>(O’Connell): Articles</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel Journal</td>
<td>(Hart): Parts of Books</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Draws Me: The Art of Contemplation</td>
<td>(McDonald): Parts of Books</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“It is Easter!”</td>
<td>(Collins): News</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“It Is There All the Time...” Merton As a Guide to Awareness</td>
<td>(de Waal): Articles</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ItJNATIY S MERTON’S Poery of the Early 1950s</td>
<td>(O’Connell): Articles</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel, Sherry: Media</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ItJNATIY S MERTON’S Poery of the Early 1950s</td>
<td>(O’Connell): Articles</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Keith: Articles</td>
<td>Books, 14; Reviews</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamison, Christopher OB: Parts of Books</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper, David: Parts of Books</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz: Aprile, 145; Gray</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, Susanne: Articles</td>
<td>Articles, 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jester, Art: News, News, Reviews</td>
<td>125, 126; Reviews</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesus and the Church: One, Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic</td>
<td>Parts of Books</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesus Prayer</td>
<td>Smith, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeune, Norman, III: Parts of Books</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Jewels Upon His Forehead: Spiritual Vision in the</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poetry and Photography of Thomas Merton</td>
<td>(Sunderman): Articles</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Jewish Renewal and American Spirituality”</td>
<td>(Magid): Articles</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFK and the Unspeakable: Why He Died and Why It Matters</td>
<td>(Douglass): Parts of Books</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Baez, Ira Sandperl, and Thomas Merton’s</td>
<td>Articles, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob Niles’s Settings of the Early Poetry of Thomas Merton</td>
<td>The Niles-Merton Songs, opp. 171</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John of the Cross, St: Cannon, 84; Egan, 89; McKeown, 121; Payne,</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John the Baptist, St: O’Connell</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“John Tracy Ellis and the Figure of the Catholic Intellectual”</td>
<td>(Conniff): Articles</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Forrest: Drama</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Paul: Parts of Books</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Jonathan Daniels and Thomas Merton: A Meditation”</td>
<td>(Goodson): Articles</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Arthur: Reviews</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Cecily SL: Ed. contrib., 38; Poetry, 140</td>
<td>38, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Just Looking: Paintings of Owen Merton”</td>
<td>(Baker): Poetry</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

“Justification by Imagination: The Artistic Imagination of Thomas Merton: Its Marian Sources and Implications” (Eaker), 120

K

Kachka, Boris: Parts of Books, 20
Kacmarcik, Frank: Zalot, 143
Kahn, Eve M.: Arts, 143
Kandra, Greg: Articles, 95
Kang, Kon-Ki: Articles, 95
Kanigel, Robert: Parts of Books, 26
Kaplan, Edward K.: Articles, 95; Ed. contrib., 38; Interviews, 137; Media, 16, 17; Reviews, 63
Kardong, Terrence A.: Reviews, 63
Kauffman, Richard A.: Reviews, 63
Kavka, Martin: Articles, 95
Keating, Ross: Articles, 96; Parts of Books, 26
Keenan, John P.: Articles, 96
Keenan, Terance: Bibliographic Essays, 118
Keene, Mariana: Reviews, 63
Kehoe, Deborah R.: Articles, 96; Reviews, 63
Keizer, Garret: News, 124
Kellman, Julia: Arts, 142
Kelly, Christopher J.: Parts of Books, 26
Kelly, Elizabeth M.: Parts of Books, 26; Reviews, 63
Kelly, Jack: News, 124
Kelty, Matthew OCSO: Homilies, 118; Media, 16; Obituary, 131
Kemper, Matthew D.: Reviews, 63
Kennedy, Mary Elizabeth: Articles, 96
Kennedy Family: Spencer, Thomas T., 112
Kennedy, Ethel Skakel: Spencer, 112
Kennedy, Eugene: Parts of Books, 32
Kennedy, John F.: English, 23; Spencer, 112
Kennedy, Robert F.: English, 23
Kenny, Robert J.: Articles, 96
Kenny, Colum: Poetry, 140
“The Kenotic Convict: A Divertissement on Contemporary Contemplative Spirituality in its Social Context” (Söring): Articles, 112
The Kentucky Anthology: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State (ed. Hal): Parts of Books, 35
Kerouac, Jack: Scheske, 110; Stuart, 113
Keulks, Gavin: Poetry, 140
Keuss, Jeffrey F.: Articles, 96
Kidd, Sue Monk: Parts of Books, 32
Kierkegaard, Søren: Hanson, 93; Poks, 107
Kiernan, Jeffrey T.: Articles, 96; Reviews, 63
Kilcourse, George A.: Articles, 96; Interviews, 137; News, 135; Parts of Books, 35; Reviews, 63
Kilcullen, Trudy: Theses, 121
Kim, Tae Keun: Theses, 121
Kimbrel, Bradley: News, 128

“A Kind of Arduous and Unthanked Pioneering” (Gardner): Articles, 91
“Kindred Spirits in Revelation and Revolution: Rachel Carson and Thomas Merton” (Weis): Articles, 116
King Jr, Martin Luther: Chaney, 134; Death of, 80; Dekar, 88; English, 23; Kaplan, 95; Serrán-Pagán, 110
King, David A.: Articles, 96; Reviews, 63
King, John E.: Articles, 96; Reviews, 63
King, Peter C.: Articles, 96
King, Robert H.: Books, 5
Kirilenkov, Andrei: Ed. contrib., 38
Kiser, John W.: Parts of Books, 32
Kislaik, Elzbieta: Articles, 96
Kitchen, Robert A.: Parts of Books, 26
Kleier, Glenn: Fiction, 145
Kline, Paul M.: Articles, 96
Klotter, Freda C.: Parts of Books, 35
Klotter, James C.: Parts of Books, 35
Knight, William James (Jim): Articles, 96; “In Good Company” [Robert Lax], 21
Knitter, Paul: Reviews, 63
“A Knock on the Door” (Collins): News, 131
“Knowing God from Experience: Thomas Merton and the Book of Job” (Paguio): Articles, 105
The Knowledge of Good and Evil [novel] (Kleier): Fiction, 145
“Known to One Another in God”: Merton and Pasternak” (Scott): Articles, 110
Koch, William: Reviews, 50, 64
Kocour, Gabrielle OSB: Reviews, 64
Kolp, Alan: Articles, 97; Reviews, 64
Konner, Joann: Parts of Books, 32
Kostelanetz, Richard: Reviews, 64; “Writing a Spiritual Life” [Robert Lax], 21
Kountz, Peter: Reviews, 64
Kowalski, Frank: Spencer, 112
Kownacki, Mary Lou: Parts of Books, 26
Kramer, Dewey Weiss: Articles, 97; Interviews, 137; Reviews, 64
Kramer, Elizabeth: News, 135
Kramer, Victor A.: Articles, 97; Bibliographic Reviews, 119; Ed. contrib., 38; Interviews, 136, 137, 138; Reviews, 64
Kramp, Joseph M.: Articles, 97; Theses, 121
Kreyling, Michael: Parts of Books, 21
Kristoff, Donna OSU: Articles, 97; Reviews, 64
Krüger, Kristina: Parts of Books, 35
Krumins, Norbert: Theses, 121
Kumar, Satish: Parts of Books, 27
Kung, Hans: Hunter, 95
Kurlansky, Mark: Ed. contrib., 38
Kwasniki, Danuta: Theses, 121
Kwon, Hyeokil: Articles, 97; Reviews, 64; Theses, 121
Index

L
La Corte, Daniel M.: Reviews, 64
La Pira, Giorgio: Renzini, 109
Labasauskas, Vaidotas: Theses, 121
Labrie, Ross: Articles, 97; Books, 5, 10, 14; Ed. contrib., 38; Parts of Books, 26, 35; Periodicals, 18; Reviews, 64
Labriola, Joe: Articles, 98
“Laconia Sculptor Creates Bronze Likeness for Bellarmine U.” (West): News, 124
Lagouvardos, Moschos: Articles, 98
Laing, R.D.: Gardner, 91
Lamott, Anne: Parts of Books, 32
“Landscapes of Disaster: Cormac McCarthy and Thomas Merton on Lost Brothers” (McGilchrist): Articles, 101
“Landscapes of Disaster: The War Poems of Thomas Merton” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
Landscapes of Prayer (Bodo): Parts of Books, 30
“Landscapes of Redemption: Thomas Merton’s Vision of the World from the Mount” (Beltrán Llavador): Articles, 82
Lane, Belden C.: Articles, 98
“Language Mixture in a Macaronic Poem of Thomas Merton” (Seynnaeve): Articles, 110
The Language of Silence: The Changing Face of Monastic Solitude (Belisle): Parts of Books, 30
LaNoue, Deirdre: Parts of Books, 21
Lanzetta, Beverly: Articles, 98; Parts of Books, 32
“Large Set of Merton Papers Given to Bellarmine”: News, 127
Largen, Kristin Johnston: Reviews, 65
“The Last Audiotapes” (Quenon): Articles, 108
“Last Days of Thomas Merton” (De la Croix): Articles, 88
“Last Visit with “Uncle Louie” (Hart): Articles, 93
“Late Developer: Thomas Merton’s Discovery of Photography as a Medium for His Contemplative Vision” (Richter): Arts, 143
Latin America: Meade, 101; Poks, 6, 107, 122
Laughlin, James: Fox, 91; Interviews, 137; McNiven, 20, 99; Parts of Books, 20
Laughlin, John: Books, 5
Lavine, Douglas S.: Parts of Books, 32
Law, David R.: Parts of Books, 26
Lawrence, D.H.: Peddie, 106
Lawrence, Edward: Reviews, 65
“Lax, Merton and Rice on War and Peace” (Harford): Articles, 93
Lax, Robert: Biddle, 82; ed. Beer, 21; Georgiou, 21, 91; Harford, 11, 93; Hauff, 21; Hauff & Spaeth, 21; Langouvardos, 98; Mitchell, 142; Mizingou, 102; News, 124; Parts of Books, 21; Porter, 107; Uebbing, 115
Lay Cistercians: Day & Day, 87
Leach, Michael: Parts of Books, 32
“Leaders Like Merton Embody the Struggle into Holiness” (Higgins): News, 130
Learning: Herron, 94; Loughrey, 99
“Learning a Pedagogy of Love: Thomas Merton” (Jones): Parts of Books, 26, 95
“Learning to Listen: Merton, Chakravarty, and the Smith College Students” (Apel): Articles, 80
“Learning to Live and Go On Living” (Paguio): Articles, 105
“Learning to See” (Burton-Christie): Articles, 83
Lea, John: Parts of Books, 26; Poetry, 140
LeBeau, Dorothy: Articles, 98
LeBlanc, Robert: Theses, 121
LeClaire, Anne D.: Parts of Books, 32
LeClereq, Jean OSB: Articles, 98; Parts of Books, 21
Lectio Divina: McDonald, 101
Ledbetter, J.T.: Articles, 98; Poetry, 140
Lee, David: Articles, 98
Lefebure, Leo D.: Articles, 98
Lefevere, Patricia: News, 127, 133, 135
“Legacies of Reading in the Late Poetry of Thomas Merton” (Stewart): Articles, 112
Legacy of the Founders: From Monks to Missionaries (Verploegen): Parts of Books, 34
“The Legacy of Thomas Merton” (Morris-Young): Articles, 102
“The Legacy of Thomas Merton: An Interview with Br. Patrick Hart, OCSO” (Funk): Interview, 137
Leigh, David J. SJ: Articles, 98; Parts of Books, 23, 48, 79
Leiva Letayf, Alexis: Articles, 98
Leiva-Merikakis, Simeon OCSO: Articles, 98
Lemburg, Benjamin: Theses, 121
Lencioni, Joe: Theses, 121
Lent and Easter Wisdom with Thomas Merton: Reviews, 45
Lentfoehr, Sr Thérèse: Nugent, 11
Leonard, Bill J.: Articles, 98
Lescher, Bruce H.: Parts of Books, 26
“Let Mercy Fall Like Rain: Thomas Merton and the Ox Mountain Parable” (Pearson): Articles, 106

170
Index

“Let Silence Be Your Best Tool: Blazing A New Path: Merton’s Words and Philosophy Continue to Inspire Millions” (Mink): News, 125
“Let Us Invoke Thomas Merton Who Needs a Miracle or Two if He Is Ever to Become a Saint” (Goodwin): Poetry, 139
Letson, Douglas R.: Parts of Books, 31
“Letter to a Young Activist”: Articles on: Thurston, 115
“A Letter to the Late Father Thomas Merton” (Nartowska): Poetry, 140
“A Letter to Thomas Merton” (Zaleski): News, 134
L
LETTERS — MERTON’S: Antonio, 80; Apel, 3, 80; Biddle, 36; Bochen, 36; Cardenal, 41; Coady, 11; Collins, 85; Doherty, 41; Douglass, 37; Driscoll, 89; Egan, 89; Ellis, 25; Forest, 90; Gardner, 46, 91; Greene, 37, 45; Hart, 37; Kaplan, 95; Lax, 48; LeBeau, 98; Leclercq, 47; Lipsey, 38, 142; Miller, 101; Pasternak, 105; Pearson, 39, 45; Rifkin, 28; Roberts, 34; Rockett, 28; Rosenbaum, 109; Shannon, 40; Thompson, 114; Thurston, 114; Weakland, 40; Wild, 40; Wu, 40
“Letters Between Trappist, BC Jesuits Highlight Burns Exhibit” (Gutelius): News, 133
“Letters to Reginald Marsh” (Merton): Introduction (Pearson), 39
Levertov, Denise: Greene, 21; McCaslin, 100; Parts of Books, 21
Lewis, Bret Jeffrey: Theses, 121
Lewis, C.S.: Dart, 87; Leigh, 23
Lewis, Stephen: Parts of Books, 32
“Liberating Structure: External Structure and Developing Concepts of Autonomy” (Williams), 123
“A Liberator, a Reconciler” (Allchin): Articles, 79
“The Liberty that Nobody Can Touch: Thomas Merton Meets Tibetan Buddhism” (Simmer-Brown): Articles, 111; Parts of Books, 28
LIBRARIES: McDonald, 100
“Library Receives Valuable Thomas Merton Collection”: News, 127
Liddell, Rose Annette SL: Articles, 98
Liebman, Joshua Loth: Hedstrom, 25
“The Life and Theology of Thomas Merton” (Siek), 123
“Life Is Not a Finished Product ...’ Merton’s Photography Reflects Creation” (Euvino): Arts, 143
“Life of a Stranger: How Thomas Merton Pitched In By Dropping Out” (Golemboski): Articles, 91
“A Life of Divine Discontent” (Moses): News, 135
The Life of the Vows (Merton, ed. O’Connell): Book & Reviews, 44; Introduction (O’Connell): 171; Preface (Roberts), 39
“Life You Save May Be Your Own” (Brophy): Parts of Books, 24
Life You Save May Be Your Own (Elie): Parts of Books, 22
Life’s Operating Manual: With the Fear and Truth Dialogues (Shadyac): Parts of Books, 34
Light from Light: Saints along the Way (Osborn): Parts of Books, 27
“The Light Strikes Home: Notes on the Zen Influence of Merton’s Poetry” (Thurston): Articles, 114
Lilin, Wu: Theses, 121
“The Limits of Thomas Merton’s Understanding of Buddhism” (Keenan): Articles, 96
Lindenberger, Michael A.: News, 125
A Line in Three Circles: The Inner Biography of Robert Lax (Hauff): Parts of Books, 21
Linehan, Moira: Poetry, 140
Lion, Diana: Reviews, 65
Lipsey, Roger: Articles, 98; Arts, 142; Ed. contrib., 38; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Reviews, 65
Listening Below the Noise: A Meditation on the Practice of Silence (LeClaire): Parts of Books, 32
“Listening To Merton” (Kehoe): Articles, 96
“Literary Devices and Apophatic Thought in Thomas Merton’s Early Poetry” (Calmes), 120
“A Literary Landscape: Kentucky Has Produced Many Talented Writers” (Emby): News, 126
“Literchoor Is My Beat”: A Life of James Laughlin, Publisher of New Directions (MacNiven): Parts of Books, 20
“Little Rule for a Minor Hermitage” (Thurston): Poetry, 141
Little, David E.: Theses, 121
LITURGY: Kramer, V., 142
“The Lives of Thomas Merton: A Study in Psychoanalysis, History, and Identity” (Kramp), 121
“Living and Learning with Merton for Decades’: An Interview with Victor A. Kramer, Editor” (Crider): Interviews, 137
“The Living Bread” (Collins): News, 126
“Living by the Word” (Norris): Articles, 102
“Living Contemplatively...Carmelite Sisters of Savannah” (Merton): Media & Reviews, 49
Living Legacies at Columbia (ed. deBary): Parts of Books, 26
Living Peace: A Spirituality of Contemplation and Action (Dear): Parts of Books, 31
Living Religions (Fisher): Parts of Books, 31
Living the Hours: Monastic Spirituality in Everyday Life (Grimley & Wooding): Parts of Books, 31
Index

Living the Lord’s Prayer: The Way of the Disciple
(Haase): Parts of Books, 31
“Living the Question” (Adolfsson): Articles, 79
“Living the Rule: Merton’s Response to Benedict’s
Obedience as the Paradox of Freedom” (Kramer &
Kramer): Articles, 97
Living with Wisdom, Rev. edn. (Forest): Book and
Reviews, 11
Lloyd-Sidle, Elena: Parts of Books, 27
“Local Priest Learns His Roots Through Merton’s
Works...” (Garces): News, 126
Loftus, Basil: News, 134
“Loneliness As a Crucible of Grace” (Hinson):
Articles, 94
“Loneliness as a Key to the Merton Story” (Hinson):
Articles, 94
“The Long Look from Grace’s House” (Moe):
Articles, 102
“A Long Shelf Life: Growing Up, Growing Old(er) with
Thomas Merton” (O’Connell): Articles, 104
Longing for God: Seven Paths of Christian Devotion
(Beebe & Foster): Parts of Books, 24, 25
“A Look Back on Merton’s Religious Quest: Events
Commemorate Anniversary of Monk’s Death”
(Jester): News, 125
“Looking Inwards: A Personal Reflection with Teresa of
Avila, Walter Rauschenbusch, Thomas Merton,
D.H. Lawrence, S.T. Georgiou, Isaac of Nineveh and
J. Brent Brill” (Peddie): Articles, 106
Looney, Edward: Articles, 98
“Loops and Circles” (McDonnell): Poetry, 140
Lord, Andy: Articles, 99; Books, 5
Lorenzo Modia, Maria Jesus: Parts of Books, 27
LORETTO: Richardson, 109; Thurston, 9
Lost in Wonder: Rediscovering the Spiritual Art of
Attentiveness (De Waal): Parts of Books, 30
Lottes, Mary Frances SL: Interviews, 137
Lotz, Ezekiel OSB: Parts of Books, 26
Loughrey, Glenn: Articles, 99
“Louis Massignon and the Seeds of Thomas Merton’s
Monastic Protest” (Oyer): Articles, 104
“Louisville 2001: Fragments of a Journal” (Scott &
Stuart): Articles, 110, 113
“Louisville Airport, May 5, 1966” (Bochen): Articles, 82
“Louisville Wires (December 10, 2001)” (McDonnell):
Poetry, 140
Love Burning in the Soul: The Story of the Christian
Mystics (Harpur): Parts of Books, 25
“Love For God and Mutual Charity: Thomas Merton’s
Lectures on Hesychasm”: Transcr. &
Editor (Dieker), 36
“‘Love for the Paradise Mystery’ Thomas Merton:
Contemplative Ecologist” (Deignan): Articles, 88
“‘Love is the Measure’: The Lives of Dorothy Day and
Thomas Merton as Counter-Cultural Models of the
Church” (Cullen): Theses, 120
“Love is Victory” (Collins), 127
“‘Love Wins Because It Is Bad Business’: The World
Redeemed by Christ in Eighteen Poems” (Poks):
Articles, 107
“Love’s Proximities” (Giuliani): Articles, 91
“Loving Winter When the Plant Says Nothing: Thomas
Merton’s Spirituality in His Private Journals”
(Montaldo): Articles, 102
Lowe-Evans, Mary: Parts of Books, 26
Loxterkamp, David: Articles, 99
Loydell, Rupert M.: Poetry, 140
Lucas, F. Dean: News, 124
Luce, Clare Boote: Parts of Books, 21
“Luke and Merton” (Jones): Ed. contrib., 38
“Lunch With... Dr. Paul Pearson, Director of the
Merton Center, Bellarmine University”: News, 130
Lundblad, Elizabeth: News, 131
Lyle, Wilma OSB: Reviews, 65
Lynch, Ann SSJ: Reviews, 65
Lyons, Heather: Reviews, 65
Lytle, Penelope Claire: News, 124
Lytton, Paul: Music, 145

M

Macarius: O’Connell, 103
“Machine Culture and the Lone Zone: Discussing
Technology and Contemplation...” (Oyer):
Articles, 104
MacNiven, Ian S.: Articles, 99; Parts of Books, 20
Macquarrie, John: Parts of Books, 32
MacSeonin, Mara: Reviews, 65
Madary, Earl Joseph: Articles, 99
“Madhyamika and Dharmakaya: Some Notes on
Thomas Merton’s Epiphany at Polonnaruwa” (Raab):
Articles, 108
Maes, Janelle OSB: Reviews, 65
Maggs, Anthony: Articles, 99
Magid, Barry: Parts of Books, 26
Magid, Shaul: Articles, 99; Interviews, 137
Mahan, Brian J.: Parts of Books, 32
Mahon, J. Patrick: Articles, 99; Media, 16
Maitland, Sara: Parts of Books, 32
Makhlouf, St Charbel: Thurston, 115
“Making America’s Monk: Editing Thomas Merton’s The
Seven Storey Mountain” (Neuhoff): Theses, 122
The Making of a Saint: A Psychological Study of the Life
of Thomas Merton (Bragan): Book and Reviews, 11
Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era: Book and
Reviews, 9
“Making Sense of The 21st Century by Making Sense
Of Oneself” (Hanson): Articles, 93
“Making the World New from Our ‘Older Unity’ ” (Del
Prete): Articles, 89
Makransky, John: Articles, 99
Malarkey, Susannah K.: Articles, 94, 99
Malcolm, Teresa: Reviews, 65
Malinowski, Bronislaw: Poks, 107
Malits, Elena CSC: Books, 5; Interviews, 137
Malone, Janet CND: Articles, 99
Maloney, Linda (translator): Interviews, 136
Malys, Konrad: Articles, 99
“A Man for All Seasons, But No Plaster Saint” (Christmas): Articles, 84
The Man Who Changed His Skin: The Life and Work of John Howard Griffin (Fensch): Parts of Books, 20
Mandela, Nelson: Leigh, 23
Mangrum, William L.: Articles, 99
Mann, Frank: Articles, 99
Manning, Emily D.: Theses, 121
Manning, William, 99
Mannino, Edward F.: Parts of Books, 26
The Many Storeys and Last Days of Thomas Merton (Atkinson): Media, 15
“A Many-Storied Monastic” (Reardon): Articles, 108; Parts of Books, 28
“Marginal Man: Thomas Merton 1915-1968” (Dunne): Poetry, 139
Margosian, Mary J.: Articles, 99
“The Marian Devotion of the Young Thomas Merton: The Seven Storey Mountain and The Sign of Jonas” (Looney): Articles, 98
MARIAHNISM: Looney, 98
Marie Celine of the Presentation, Blessed: Collins, 133
Maritain, Jacques: Bryden, 83
“Mark Judge writes in Crisis that, having given away yet another copy of Thomas Merton’s Seven Storey Mountain, he went out to buy a new one” (Judge), 125
“Marker Notes Merton’s Epiphany: Dozens Gather, Honor KY. Monk and Author” (Smith): News, 128
Marr, Ryan: Reviews, 65
MARRIAGE: Horan, 94
“Marriage of East and West: The Contribution of Thomas Merton and Bede Griffiths to Inter-Religious Dialogue” (Eastman): Articles, 89
Marsh, Charles: Parts of Books, 33
“Martin Luther King and Thomas Merton: Prophets of World Peace” (Grudzen): Articles, 92
Martin, James SJ: Articles, 99; Media, 16; Parts of Books, 23, 27, 32; Reviews, 65
Martin, Nigel: Articles, 100
Martin, Stephen: Parts of Books, 33
Martin, W. Todd: Articles, 100
Martinez, Sonia Petisco: Parts of Books, 27
Marty, Martin E.: Interviews, 137
“A Marvelous Subject for a Biography” (Mott): Articles, 102
Marx, Karl: Labrie, 98
“Mary Slept” (Rizza): Music CD, 145; Musical Setting, 146
Mary, Blessed Virgin: Adolfssohn, 120; Eaker, 120; Mayer, 100; O’Connell, 103
“Mary, Mother of Jesus, Mother of Me: An Ecclesiological Study on the Marian Sermons of Thomas Merton” (Adolfssohn), 120
A Maryknoll Book of Inspiration: Spiritual Readings for Every Day of the Year (Leach & Goodnough): Parts of Books, 32
Masao, Abe: Lencioni, 121
Masheck, Joseph: Arts, 142; Parts of Books, 22
Mason, Daniel: Parts of Books, 33
Massignon, Louis: Fitzgerald, 90; O”Mahony, 104; Oyer, 104
“Mass-Market Monk: Thomas Merton in the Paperback Revolution” (Burton): Articles, 83
“Masters of the Cosmos and the Soul: Thomas Berry and Thomas Merton in Dialogue” (Deignan): Articles, 88
Matthes, Ray: Articles, 100
Matthews, Gray: Articles, 100; Bibliographic Reviews, 119; Interviews, 136; Reviews, 65
Matthews, Melvyn: Articles, 100; Parts of Books, 33; Reviews, 65
Matthews, Tim: Reviews, 65
May Crowning, Mass, and Merton: And Other Reasons I Love Being Catholic (Kelly): Parts of Books, 26
Mayer, Suzanne IHM: Articles, 100
McAllister, Marnie: News, 129, 131
McAteer, Michael: News, 127
McCarthy, Colman: Interviews, 137
McCarthy, Cormac: McGilchrist, 101
McCaslin, Susan: Articles, 100; Ed. contrib., 38; Poetry, 140; Reviews, 65
McCloskey, Elizabeth: Articles, 100
McCluskey, Kirsty Jane: Reviews, 65
McCoylman, Carl: Parts of Books, 33
McCormick, Anne: Articles, 91
McCormick, Patrick: Reviews, 65
McCort, Dennis: Parts of Books, 33
McDermott, Rachel Fell: Articles, 100
McDonald, Barry: Reviews, 65
McDonald, Joan C.: Articles, 100; Books, 11
McDonald, Mary Murray: Articles, 101; Parts of Books, 33; Reviews, 66
McDonald, Patrick J.: Reviews, 66
McDonnell, Chris: Articles, 101; Poetry, 140
McDonnell, Kilian: Interviews, 137
McFague, Sally: Manning, 121
McFarland, Ron: Articles, 101
McFlynn, Gerry: Articles, 101
McGilchrist, Megan: Articles, 101
McGinn, Bernard: Articles, 101

Index

173
McGregor, Michael: “After the Circus Goes By” [Robert Lax], 21; Reviews, 66
McGuckin, John: Poetry, 140
McInerny, Ralph: Parts of Books, 27
McKeown, Les: Reviews, 66; Theses, 121
McKibbon, Susan E.: Theses, 122
McKibbon, Susan E.: Theses, 122
McMillan, Allan M.: Articles, 101; Reviews, 66
McNamara, Patrick: Parts of Books, 27; Reviews, 66
Mcnary-Zak, Bernadette: Parts of Books, 33
McQuillin, Andrea: Reviews, 66
Meade, Mark C.: Articles, 101; Poetry, 140; Reviews, 66
“The Meaning of Lent and Easter with Father Thomas Merton” (Nowlan), 128
Meatyard, Christopher: Articles, 101; Exhibit Catalogue, 144
Meatyard, Ralph Eugene: Meatyard, Christopher, 101
Meatyard/Merton-Merton/Meatyard: Photographing Thomas Merton: Exhibit Catalogues, 144
*Meditation in Daily Life: A Merton Based Spirituality* (Finley): Media, 16
“A Meditation on a Poem by Thomas Merton” (Rohr): Parts of Books, 28
“A Meditation on Easter” (Collins): News, 132
*Meditations with Merton* (Verploegen): Books, 13
“Meditative Experience in the Poetry of Thomas Merton” (Zarebianka): Articles, 117
Medler, Elizabeth: Articles, 101; Parts of Books, 27
*Meeting Carolyn and Victor Hammer & Thomas Merton: Book*, 14
“A Meeting in Tehran That Was Not to Be” (Nasr): Articles, 102
“A Meeting of Angels: Thomas Merton and the Shakers” (Pearson): Articles, 105
“Meeting of Merton Scholars” (Collins): News, 132
“The Meeting of Strangers: Thomas Merton’s Engagement with Latin America” (Poks): Articles, 107
“Meeting Thomas Merton” (Forest): Articles, 90; (Pearson): Articles, 105
Mehrotra, Rajiv: Parts of Books, 33
*Memoirs: From Grace to Grace* (Leclercq): Parts of Books, 21
“Memories of Robert Lax” (Lagouvardos): Articles, 98
“Memories of Thomas Merton” (Allchin): Articles, 79
“Mending Walls: The Changing Forms of Thomas Merton’s Poetic Imagination” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
“Mens Sana in Corpore Sano: Macaronic Lyric”: Articles on: Seynnaeve, 110
“The Mentoring Relationship of Irenaeus Herscher OFM, and Thomas Merton” (Spencer): Articles, 112
Mercer, Calvin: Reviews, 66
“Mercy within Mercy within Mercy”: Presidential Address (Bochen); Articles, 82;
“Thomas Merton’s Merciful God” (Plekon) 107
“Mercy: Thomas Merton” (Porter): Parts of Books, 28
Merrill, Christopher: Reviews, 66
Merryweather, Susan: Interviews, 137
*Merton & Waugh: A Monk, a Crusty Old Man, & The Seven Storey Mountain* (Coady): Books, 11
“Merton” (Kownacki): Parts of Books, 26; (Milosz): Articles, 101; (O’Laughlin): Parts of Books, 21
“Merton: A Pioneer of Pluralism” (Miller): Articles, 101
Merton and: Ahern, Barnabas, 85, 131; Allchin, A.M., 116, 117; Aquinas, Thomas, 102; Arasteh, A. Reza, 83, 102; Arendt, Hannah, 114; Aziz, Abdul, 80, 114; Bachelard, Gaston, 98; Baez, Joan, and Ira Sandperli, 112; Bannon, Anthony, 131; Barth, Karl, 84, 107, 110, 117, 122; Basho, 82; Beckett, Samuel, 83; Bennett, Thomas Izod, 110; Berchmans, Mother M., OCSO, 133; Bernard, Saint, 99, 131; Berrigan, Daniel, 84, 129; Berry, Thomas, 27, 88, 111; Black Elk, 23; Blake, William, 92, 100; Bonhoeffer, Dietrich, 90, 91, 131; Bosch, Hieronymus, 122; Brill, J. Brent, 106; Buber, Martin, 16, 101, 106; Bugbee, Henry, 100; Burns, Fr Flavian, 118; Camus, Albert, 81, 85, 98, 101; Caputo, John D., 94; Cardenal, Ernesto, 27, 31, 82, 83; Carrera Andrade, Jorge, 107; Carson, Rachel, 116; Cassian, 30; Chakravarty, 80; Chinul, 95; Clément, Olivier, 95; Cockburn, Bruce, 108; Cohen, Leonard, 92; Congar, Yves, 23; Connolly, Brendan C. SJ, 132; Connolly, Terence L. SJ, 132; Coomaraswamy, Ananda K., 102, 105; Coomaraswamy, Dona Luisa, 80; Cragg, Kenneth, 23; Cupitt, Don, 100; Curran, Charles E., 95; Daggy, Robert E., 103; Dalai Lama, 24, 28, 33, 79, 108, 117, 129, 132, 142; Daniels, Jonathan, 92; Dante Alighieri, 103; Day, Dorothy, 20, 22, 23, 90, 93, 99, 113, 115, 120, 131; Delmas, Monsieur, 132; Delp, Alfred, 85; Dewart, Leslie, 87; Dickey, James, 80; Dickinson, Emily, 85, 133; Dogen, 23; Doherty, Catherine de Hueck, 117; Dostoevsky, Fyodor, 113, 123; Dumont, Charles OCSO, 30, 132; Duns Scotus, John, 94; Dylan, Bob, 120; Eckhart, Meister, 89; Eichmann, Adolf, 107; Eliot, T.S., 106; Ellis, John Tracy, 86; Ellul, Jacques, 122; Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 99; Epstein, Brian, 89; Erasmus, 87; Evdokimov, Paul, 117; Faulkner, William, 98; Ferry, W.H. “PIng”, 20; Forster, E.M., 115; Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 25; Francis of Assisi, St, 131; Fromm, Erich, 83; Gaither, Marice, 96; Gandhi, 23, 88, 112; Georgiou, S.T., 106; Gill, Eric,
Index

121; Giroux, Robert, 20; Goss-Mayer, Hildegard, 87; Grant, George, 14, 87; Griffin, John Howard, 20, 80; Griffiths, Bede, 25, 84, 89; Hammer, Carolyn, 14; Hammer, Victor, 14; Hauerwas, Stanley, 94; Herscher, Irenaëus OFM, 112; Heschel, Abraham Joshua, 15, 90, 95, 99, 101, 104; Hesse, Hermann, 85; Hillesum, Etty, 117; Hinson, Glenn, 20, 80, 98; Hopkins, Gerard Manley, 86, 120; Ibn 'Abbad of Ronda, 103; Ignatius Loyola, 93, 121; Ilich, Ivan, 82; Isaac of Nineveh, 106; John of the Cross, St, 16, 84, 89, 102, 110, 121; John the Baptist, St, 103; Jones, Martha S., 95; Jones, Rufus, 93; Julian of Norwich, 26, 95, 129; Jung, Karl Gustav, 23, 93; Kacmarcik, Frank, 143; Kennedy Family, 112; Kennedy, Ethel Skakel, 112; Kennedy John F., 23, 112; Kennedy, Robert F., 23; Kerouac, Jack, 110, 113; Kierkegaard, Søren, 93, 107; King Jr, Martin Luther, 23, 88, 95, 110, 134; Kowalski, Frank, 112; Kung, Hans, 95; La Pira, Giorgio, 109; Laing, R.D., 91; Laughlin, James, 20, 91, 99; Lax, Robert, 11, 21, 82, 91, 93, 102, 115, 102, 114; Leclercq, Jean OSB, 21; Lentzfoehr, Sr Thérèse, 11; Levertov, Denise, 21, 100; Lewis, C.S., 23, 87; Lieberman, Joshua Loth, 25; Macarius, 103; Makhlouf, St Charbel, 115; Malinowski, Bronislaw, 107; Mandela, Nelson, 23; Marie Celine of the Presentation, Blessed, 133; Maritain, Jacques, 83; Marx, Karl, 98; Mary, Blessed Virgin, 100, 103, 120; Masao, Abe, 121; Massignon, Louis, 90, 104; McCarthy, Cormac, 101; McGugane, Sally, 121; Meatyard, Ralph Eugene, 101; Miller, Henry, 103, 122; Milosz, Czeslaw, 81, 86, 89, 91, 96, 99, 101, 104, 108, 109; Monchanin, Fr Jules, 90; More, Thomas, 126; Morishita, Hiromu, 80; Mother Teresa, 23; Newman, John Henry, 89, 107; Niles, John Jacob, 21, 123, 145; Nouwen, Henri J.M., 21, 23, 89, 94; O'Connor, Flannery, 85, 121, 129; Obama, Barack, 87; Ocampo, Victoria, 101; O'Connor, Flannery, 21, 22, 115; O'Keeffe, Georgia, 21, 120; O'Malley, Frank, 85; Parra, Nicanor, 105; Pasternak, Boris, 105, 110, 114; Paul, St, 114; Percy, Walker, 22, 85, 97, 115; Philoxenos of Mabbug, 26; Picard, Max, 100; Pope Benedict XVI, 96, 133; Pope John Paul II, 133; Pope John XXIII, 85; Pope Paul VI, 117, 133; Pope Pius XII, 132; Power, Sister Mary James, 85, 133; Powers, F.J., 85; Presley, Elvis, 20; Qutb, Sayyid, 23; Rahner, Karl, 122; Rauschenbusch, Walter, 106; Reinhardt, Ad, 22, 38, 142, 143; Rice, Edward, 11, 93; Rilke, Rainer Maria, 100; Ruether, Rosemary Radford, 25, 98; Sabbath, Linda Miroslava, 22; Said Nursi, 26; Salinger, J.D., 110; Sardar, Ziauddin, 23; Schacht, Robert, 22; Schacht, Shalom, Rabbi Zalman, 22, 95; Scott, Evelyn, 22; Scottus, Duns, 94; Seon-Ju, Gil, 121; Seraphim of Sarov, 107; Shannahan, William H., 109; Sheen, Fulton J., 92; Skakel, Ann, 112; Stone, Naomi Burton, 93, 100; Suzuki, Daisetz T., 16, 110, 111; Sweeney, Francis W. SJ, 132; Szilard, Leo, 114; Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre, 23, 95, 116; Teresa of Avila, 106; Theophan the Recluse, 102; Thérèse of Lisieux, St, 91, 128; Thoreau, Henry David, 120; Tobin, Sr Mary Luke, 9, 98, 100, 109, 129; Toynbee, Philip, 115; Trungpa, Chogyam Rinpoche, 111; Van Doren, Mark, 102, 132; Walsh, Daniel Clark, 5, 132; Watts, Alan, 87, 96; Waugh, Evelyn, 11, 85, 90; Whitman, Walt, 111; Wilke, Ulfert, 142; Winfrey, Oprah, 95; Wright, Bishop John J., 130; Wu, John C.H., 101, 117; Yogananda, Paramahansa, 90; Yungblut, June, 80; Zilboorg, Gregory, 91, 111; Zuercher, Suzanne OSB, 91

Merton and the Tao: Dialogues With John Wu and the Ancient Sages: Preface (Serrán-Pagán), 40

“Merton and a Spirituality for Millennials” (Herron): Articles, 93


“Merton and Barth in Dialogue on Faith and Understanding” (Carr): Articles, 84

“Merton and Basho: The Narrow Road Home” (Biallas): Articles, 82

“Merton and Bishop John J. Wright” (Collins): News, 130

“Merton and Blake: The Heretic Within and the Heretic Without” (McCaslin): Articles, 100

Merton and Buddhism (ed. Thurston), 9: Book and Reviews, 9; Preface (Thurston), 40

“Merton and Camus on Silence as the Language of Resistance” (Belcastro): Articles, 81

“Merton and Dietrich Bonhoeffer” (Collins): News, 131

“Merton and Eastern Christianity” (Collins): News, 130

“Merton and Ecology of Human Spirit” (Zycinski): Articles, 118

“Merton and Fr. James Barnabas Ahern” (Collins): News, 131

Merton and Friends: A Joint Biography of Thomas Merton, Robert Lax, and Edward Rice (Harford): Book and Reviews, 11

“Merton and Hagia Sophia (Holy Wisdom)” (McCaslin): Articles, 100

Merton and Hesychasm (ed. Dieker & Montaldo): Book and Reviews, 9; Foreword (Montaldo), 38

“Merton and Judaism” (Collins): News, 130

Merton and Judaism (ed. Bruteau): Book and Reviews, 9; Introduction (Kaplan), 38; Preface (Bruteau), 36

“Merton and Judaism Focus of Conference” (Rutherford): News, 124

“Merton and Loretto: Background of Tape Recording” (Richardson): Articles, 109

“Merton and Masterpiece Making [Merton and Education]” (O’Hare): Articles, 104

“Merton and Milosz in the Face of Totalitarianisms” (Kislak): Articles, 96

“Merton and Pope John Paul II on Inter-Religious Dialogue” (Collins): News, 133

“Merton and Silence” (Smock): Articles, 111

“Merton and Sister Power” (Collins): Articles, 85
Index

Merton and Sufism (ed. Baker & Henry): Book and Reviews, 9
“Merton and the Beats” (Stuart), 113
“Merton and the Early Carmelites: Voices Crying in the Wilderness” (Edden): Articles, 89
“Merton and the Enneagram: The Ritual Enactment of His Myth” (Zuercher): Articles, 118
“Merton and the Millennials” (Mayer): Articles, 100
“Merton and the Spirituality of Restlessness” (Sears): Articles, 110
Merton and the Tao (ed. Serrán-Pagán): Book and Reviews, 10
“Merton and Traherne: The Two Thomases” (Allchin): Articles, 79
Merton and Walsh on the Person (Imperato): Books, 5
“Merton and Young Adults in the Wilderness” (O’Hare): Articles, 104
Merton Annual: Periodicals, 18
“Merton Annual: Publishing History”: Kramer, V., 97
“Merton as Forester — The Results” (Phillips): Articles, 106
“Merton as Method for Inter-Religious Engagement: Examples from Buddhism” (Dadosky): Articles, 87
“Merton as Mirror” (Ledbetter): Articles, 98
“Merton as Radical Ecologist: Principles for Judging Human Action” (St. John): Articles, 112
“Merton as Voluntary Prisoner” (Sommerville): Articles, 112
“Merton at Cambridge: Impressions by His Contemporaries”: Articles, 101
“Merton at Fifty” (Tyler): Articles, 115
“Merton at McDonald’s” (Doud): Poetry, 139
“Merton at Ninety” (Allchin): Articles, 79
“The Merton-Aziz Letters: An Interfaith Journey toward Unity” (Apel): Articles, 80
“Merton Biographer Dies of Parkinson’s” (Armistead): News, 124
“Merton, Cargo Cults and Lograire” (Burridge): Articles, 83
“Merton Centennial Marked at Manhattan Church Where He Was Baptized” (Poust): News, 134
“Merton Center Conference to Focus on the Late Trappist Monk’s Poetry”: News, 128
“Merton Center in Louisville” (Ryan): News, 132
“Merton Center Receives Donation of the Late Monk’s Letters, Artwork”: News, 130
“Merton Center Should be Focus of Campus PR [Staff Editorial]”, 125
“Merton Center: Preserving a Timeless Legacy” (Osborne): Articles, 104
“Merton Changed My Life” (Cantrell): Articles, 84
“The Merton Charism and the ‘New American Catechism’” (Chura): Articles, 84
“Merton, Christianity, Buddhism and Me: With Reference to Shantideva” (Culliford): Articles, 87
“Merton Collection at Lubeznik Center”: News, 126
“Merton Collection Donated To Center”: News, 127
“Merton Conference Celebrates 25th Anniversary” (Hardcastle): News, 125
“Merton Conference Planned At Bellarmine”: News, 127
“A Merton Connection: Frank Kacmarcik OblSB, Monk and Artist” (Zalot): Arts, 143
“Merton Day” (Gould): Parts of Books, 25
“Merton Discussions Foster Prisoners’ Prayer Life” (Connor): News, 133
“Merton Dreams of Jesus” (Ledbetter): Poetry, 140
“Merton Foundation Launches New Program” (Rutherford): News, 124
“The Merton I Knew” (Knight): Articles, 96
“Merton in Love” (Bourgeault): Articles, 83
“Merton in the Middle of Things” (Ledbetter): Poetry, 140
“Merton Institute Closing” (Smith): News, 132
Merton Journal: Periodicals, 18
“Merton Legacy Trust” (Fox, McCormick, Somerville) 91
“Merton on a Desert Island — Courtesy of the BBC” (Dunhill): Articles, 89
“Merton on Atheism in Camus” (Labrie): Articles, 98
“Merton on Greed and the Economic Crisis” (Mahon): Articles, 99
“Merton on Prayer: Start Where You Are” (Tobin): Articles, 115
Merton, Owen: Collins, 85, 142; Daggy, 87; Parts of Books, 22
“A Merton Pamphlet in Multiple Versions: From Come to the Mountain to Cistercian Life” (King): Articles, 96
“Merton Program a Hit With Students” (Rutherford): News, 124
“Merton Programs Set at Bellarmine”: News, 125
“Merton Receives Attention on Campus and Around Louisville” (Kimbel): News, 128
“Merton Remains a Figure of ‘Compelling Significance’” (Nowlan), 129
“Merton Retreat Draws Ecumenical Crowd” (Jacobi): News, 125
“Merton Retreat Will Consider Environment and Spirituality” (Rutherford): News, 124
Merton, Ruth: Articles, 101; Books, 11
“Merton Scholar Encourages People Not to Give Up on Prayer” (Nowlan), 129
“Merton Scholars Disappointed Monk Omitted From New Catechism” (Zimmerman): News, 126
Merton Seasonal: Periodicals, 18
“Merton Societies” (Pearson): Articles, 105
“Merton Society Meets in Victoria” (Burtt): News, 126
Merton Songs: Five Songs on Poems of Thomas Merton: For Baritone and Piano (Ferko): Musical Setting, 146
“Merton the Educator” (Sunderman): Articles, 113
“Merton, Thomas” (Hjalmarson): Parts of Books, 35
“Merton, Thomas (James) 1915-1968”: Parts of Books, 35

176
Index

Miano, Anne: Theses, 122
“Michael Carlier: A Contemplative in the Trenches” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
Michaels, Deborah M.: Parts of Books, 33
“Midsummer Diary’ and Merton’s Experience of Love” (Bielaowski): Articles, 82
Migliore, Archbp Celestino: Neuhaus, 102
Mikulich, Alex: Articles, 101
Miles, Tara Michael: Reviews, 66
Miller, Henry: McKibbon, 122; Nugent, 103
Miller, Lucien: Articles, 101; Media, 16, 17
Miller, Ron: Articles, 101
Miller, Steven P.: Articles, 101
“Milosz and Merton at the Metropolis: ‘The Corn of Wheat Bears Fruit in Second Space’” (Contino): Articles, 86
“Milosz and Merton: Poets of Hidden Victories” (Pramuk): Articles, 108
Milosz, Czeslaw: Articles, 101; Belcastro, 81; Contino, 86; Cronin, 86; Driscoll, 89; Gardner, 91; Kislak, 96; Loughrey, 99; Pramuk, 108; Rosman, 109
Milroy, Dominic OSB: Articles, 101
Milton, Sheila M.: Articles, 101; Books, 11; Ed. contrib., 38; Reviews, 66
Mink, Michael: News, 125
Mishler, William: Articles, 101; Ed. contrib., 38
“Mission-Shaped Church (Church of England, 2004)”: Articles, 95
Mission-Shaped Hermit: Thomas Merton, Mission and Spirituality (James): Book & Reviews, 14
Mitchell, Donald W.: Parts of Books, 26
Mitchell, Julian: Arts, 142
Mitchell, Mary Louise SSJ: Articles, 102
Mittendorf, William: Articles, 102
Mize, Sandra Yocum: Reviews, 66
Mizingou, Jeannine N.: Articles, 102
“MLK and Merton” (Chaney): News, 134
“Modern Biographical Sketches of Cistercian Blessed and Saints” (Merton): Ed. Note (Hart), 37
“Modern Modernist” (Collins, R.): Articles, 85
Moe, Rusty: Articles, 102
Monasteries and Monastic Orders: 2000 Years of Christian Art and Culture: Parts of Books, 35
“Monastery of the Unencompassed” (Quenon): Articles, 108
“Monastic Awareness, Liturgy and Art: The Benedictine Tradition in Relation to Merton’s Growing Artistic Interests” (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 142
“Monastic in His Own Way: Thomas Merton and Leonard Cohen” (Grayston): Articles, 92
Monastic Observances (Merton): Introduction (O’Connell), 39; Preface (Conner), 36; Reviews, 43
Monastic Renewal: Bamberger, 3
Monastic Spirituality: Grimley, 31
“Monastic Vows: A Memorandum” (Merton): Ed. Note (O’Connell), 39
Monasticism: Cunningham, 3, 87; Williams, 117
Monasticism — Celtic: Pearson, 106
Monchanin, Fr Jules: Fitzgerald, 90
“Monitory Letter to Thomas Merton from Belgica” (Cessac): Poetry, 139
“A Monk for All Seasons — Thomas Merton at 100” (McFlynn): Articles, 101
“A Monk in a Hut: Journey to a Gethsemani Hermit” (Mittendorf): Articles, 102
Monk in the Inner City: The ABCs of a Spiritual Journey (Kownacki): Parts of Books, 26
Monk in the World: Cultivating a Spiritual Life (Teasdale): Parts of Books, 34
Monk Kidd, Sue: Ed. contrib., 38
“A Monk of the Diaspora” (Brandt): Articles, 83
“Monk on a Journey” (Veilleux): Articles, 115
“A Monk With the Spiritual Equipment of an Artist: The Art of Thomas Merton” (Pearson): Arts, 142
“A Monk, A Rabbi, and the ‘Meaning of This Hour’: War and Nonviolence in Abraham Joshua Heschel and Thomas Merton” (Magid): Articles, 99
“The Monk/Poet’s Journey Toward Silence” (Smock): News, 130
“Monk: The Merton Factor” (Smith): Parts of Books, 28
“The Monk’s Chief Service: Thomas Merton’s Late Writings on Contemplation” (Lipsey): Articles, 98
“A Monk’s Interests Captured on Camera” (Kahn): Arts, 143
The Monks of Tibhirine: Faith, Love and Terror in Algeria (Kiser): Parts of Books, 32
“Monks Remember Thomas Merton as their Teacher” (Collins): News, 132
Monseerrate, Carey: Reviews, 66
Montaldo, Jonathan: Articles, 102; Books, 9, 12; Ed. contrib., 38; Interviews, 137; Parts of Books, 27; Periodical Special Issues, 19; Reviews, 66
Montauban: Brulé, 83
Montello, Paul A.: Reviews, 67
Montevecchio, Arlene: Reviews, 67
Montgomery, Bert: Parts of Books, 20, 27
Moore, Kevin M.: News, 127
Moore, Thomas: Articles, 102; Parts of Books, 33
Morais, Dawn: Poetry, 140
Moran, Michael: Articles, 102
“More Than a Footnote: The Footprints of Mary Luke Tobin at Vatican II” (McCloskey): Articles, 100
“More Than Scribe: James Laughlin, Thomas Merton and The Asian Journal” (MacNiven): Articles, 99
More Than Silence: A Bibliography of Thomas Merton
(Burton): Book & Reviews, 14; Preface (Pearson), 39
More than Words: Contemporary Writers on the Works That Shaped Them (ed.Schaap): Parts of Books, 26
“More Wisdom of the Desert: Thomas Merton’s Macarius Poems” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
More, Thomas: Dart, 126
Morgan, Patrick Thomas: Reviews, 67
Morishita, Hiromu: Apel, 80
Morneau, Robert: Parts of Books, 27; Reviews, 67
Morrin, Peter: Reviews, 67
Morris, Charles R.: Reviews, 67
Morris, Sylvia Jukes: Parts of Books, 21
Morris-Young, Dan: Articles, 102
Morrow, John Andrew: Parts of Books, 27
Morrow, Lance: Reviews, 67
“Mosaics: St. Praxed’s” (Scott): Articles, 110
Moses, John: Articles, 102; Books, 5; News, 135; Parts of Books, 33
Mother Teresa: Martin, 23
Mott, Michael: Articles, 102; Interviews, 137; “Meetings and Messages” [Robert Lax], 21
Mount Olivet: Pearson, 105
“Mountain Climber” (Sweeney): Articles, 113
“Mountain Man: Thomas Merton, Monk for the World” (Forest): Articles, 90
“Moved by Grace: The Joy of the Gospel and the Misery of Creativity” (Hall): Articles, 93
The Moviegoer (Percy): Articles on: Collins, 85
Mudd, Virginia: Parts of Books, 33
Muisce, Timothy J.: Articles, 102
Muldooon, Mark S.: Articles, 102
Mullaney, Thomas: Reviews, 67
“Multimedia Program Focuses on Merton” (Egerton): News, 124
Mundy, Linus: Ed. contrib., 38
Munzer, Stephen: Articles, 102
The Music of John Jacob Niles: Including Poetry by Thomas Merton (Roberts): Music, 145
“Musings on Thomas Merton OCSO” (Guerin): News, 134
My Argument with the Gestapo: Articles on: O’Connell, 103
“My Breakfast With Brother Louis” (Rodger): News, 134
“My First Experience of Thomas Merton” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
“My Friend Thomas Merton and the Ecumenical Quest” (Schacht-Shalomi): Parts of Books, 22
“My Full Identity: Holiness and Thomas Merton” (Cao Martinez): Articles, 84
“My Hero Thomas Merton” (Barker): News, 132
My Life in Jewish Renewal: A Memoir (Schacht-Shalomi): Parts of Books, 22
My Life With the Saints (Martin): Parts of Books, 27
My Month as a Monk: Becoming a Student of Thomas Merton (Huggins): Book, 12
“My Novices: Late 1950s” (Quenon): Poetry, 140
“My Second Conversion” (Shannon): Articles, 111
“My Mystery Hidden Yet Revealed” (Coombs): Parts of Books, 21; Theses, 120
“My Mystic as Fire Watcher: Thomas Merton” (Harmless): Parts of Books, 25
“My Mystic as Prophet: The Deep Freedom of Thomas Merton and Howard Thurman” (Apel): Articles, 80
“A Mystic Under Arms” (Collins): News, 127
“The Mystic’s Hope: Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Message to a Distracted World” (Matthews): Bibliographic Review 2008, 119
“The Mystical Ecology of Thomas Merton’s Poetics” (Szabo): Articles, 113
“A Mystical Flirtation with Emily Dickinson” (Collins): News, 133
“The Mystical Teaching of Wu-Wei in the Daode jing: A Comparative Study of East and West on Spiritual Detachment” (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
“My Mystical Union in the Global Community: Thomas Merton’s Radical Interiority” (Lanzetta): Articles, 98
“My Mystical Vision And Prophetic Voice in St. John of the Cross: Towards A Mystical Theology Of Final Integration” (Serrán-Pagán), 122
Mysticism: Harpur, 25; Obirek, 103
“The Mysticism of World Faiths in Merton’s Inner Experience” (Hardcastle): Articles, 93
Mystics (Harmless): Book and Reviews, 25
“Mystics and Sufi Masters: Thomas Merton and Dialogue Between Christians and Muslims” (Griffith): Articles, 92
Mystics, Muslims, and Merton (Griffith): Media, 16
Mystics: Ten Who Show us the Ways of God (Bodo): Parts of Books, 30
“The Myth of the Fall from Paradise: Thomas Merton and Walker Percy” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85

N
“A Naked Emperor at the Rim of Chaos: The War on Terror and the Crisis of Language” (Raab): Articles, 108
“Name Bridge for Thomas Merton, Bellarmine Says”: News, 133
Nartowska, Ewa: Poetry, 140
Nasr, Seyyed Hossein: Articles, 102
Naturals: Thomas Merton; Christian Monk, Eastern Mystic” (Burbridge): Articles, 83
Nature as Spiritual Practice (Chase): Parts of Books, 30
“Nazareth Window” (Stewart): Poetry, 141
Nee Walker: Reviews, 67
“Neither Secular Nor Sacred” (Corris): Parts of Books, 22
Index

Nelson, Alan: Parts of Books, 27
Nelson, Gene: Theses, 122
Nelson, Holly Faith: Parts of Books, 29
Nelson, James M.: Parts of Books, 33
Neuhaus, Richard John: Articles, 102
Neuhoff, Andrea Lynn: Theses, 122
Never Call a Babysitter in a Thunderstorm: For Baritone
and Piano (Ferko): Musical Setting, 146
“New Book on Father Merton by Esteemed Canadian
Poet [J.S. Porter, Thomas Merton: Hermit at the Heart
of Things]” (Nowlan), 129
The New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture: Parts of
Books, 35
New Essays on a Woman’s World (ed. Gibson & Marr):
Parts of Books, 22
“New Generation of Seekers Finds a Neglected Ascetic”
(Biederman): News, 126
Remedies Against Terror and Fear” (Culliford): Articles,
86
“New Monos for A New Monasticism” (Grimley): Articles,
92
“New Plans and Perspectives for the Italian Thomas
Merton Society” (Renzini): News, 132
Has Now Become the World’s Most Religiously Diverse
Nation (Eck): Parts of Books, 31
New Seeds of Contemplation: Introduction (Monk Kidd),
38; Articles on: Collins, 85; Kwon, 121; Lescher, 26
Reviews, 45
New Theology: Dart, 87
“A New Tradition: Nonviolence in the Work of Thomas
Merton” (Jahanbegloo): Parts of Books, 26
“A New World Being Born: Loving in a New Way”
(Paguiu): Articles, 105
“New Zealand Artists in France: Aspects of the
Expatriate Experience” (Collins, R.): Articles, 86
“A New Zealand Painter in Medieval France”
(Collins, R.): Articles, 86
Newman, John Henry: Doak, 89; Pramuk, 107
“The Next Generation” (Kiernan): Articles, 96
Nhat Hanh, Thich: Dekar, 88; King, 5
Nicholas of Cusa: Hollmann, 94
Nienkirchen, Charles: “Visiting a Desert Father”
[Robert Lax], 21
“Night is Our Ministry: Monastic Vigil” (Ghosh): Articles, 91
“The Night Spirit and the Dawn Air” Articles on:
Pearson, 105
Niles, John Jacob: Roberts, 21; Roberts & Warner, 145;
Williams, 123
The Niles-Merton Songs: Articles on: Little, 121;
Williams, 123
“Nine-Tenths Pilgrimage and One-Tenth Vacation”
(Goodwin-O’Neal): Articles, 92
No Abiding Place: Thomas Merton and the Search for
God (Heron): Book and Reviews, 4
“No Mirror, No Light — Just This! Merton’s Discovery of
Global Wisdom” (Cannon): Articles, 84
“ ‘No Offense, but…’ Thomas Merton and the New
Catechism” (Herron): News, 126
“No One Sincerely Confesses His Own Sin Without at
the Same Time Pardoning His Brother” (Collins):
News, 131
“No Solution in Withdrawal — No Solution in
Conforming: Merton, Teilhard, Kung and Curran”
(Hunter): Articles, 95
“No Spouse Is an Island: Thomas Merton’s
Contribution Toward a Contemporary Spirituality of
Marriage” (Horan): Articles, 94
“No Such Thing as Innocent By-standing” (Cronin):
Articles, 86
“No Werewolves In Theology? Transcendence,
Immanence, And Becoming—Divine In Gilles
Deleuze” (Sherman): Articles, 111
Noffsinger, John: Articles, 102; Reviews, 67
Noland, Thomas T. Jr: Reviews, 67
Nolasco, Rolf R. Jr: Parts of Books, 33
Noll, Mark A.: Parts of Books, 35
“Non Finis Quaerendi: My Journey with Thomas
Merton” (Grayston): Articles, 92
Nonviolence: Allison, 80; Dear, 24, 31, 88; Dekar, 88;
Givey, 4; Horan, 94; Jahangiehlo, 26; Magid, 99;
Raab, 108; Spencer, 112; Sunderman, 113
The Nonviolence of Thomas Merton: From Playboy
Seeker to Contemplative Prophet (Mahon): Media, 16
Noonan, Jim: Articles, 102; News, 124
Norris, Kathleen: Articles, 102
“Not Being Serious: Thomas Merton & Karl Barth”
(Williams): Articles, 117
“A (Not So) Secret Son of Francis: Thomas Merton’s
Franciscan Lens for Seeing Heaven and Earth”
(Shaffer): Articles, 110
“A Note from Gethsemani, California” (Robertshaw):
Articles, 109
“Notes on Robert Lax” (Porter): Articles, 107
Nowelle Theologie (Boersma): Dart, 87
Nouwen, Henri J.M.: Books, 6; Ellsberg, 89; Ford, 23;
Higgins, 21, 94; Martin, 23; Parts of Books, 21
“A Novice and His Master” (De Trinis): Articles, 88
Nowlan, Michael: News, 128, 129, 130, 131
Nugent, Don Christopher: Articles, 103; Reviews, 67
Nugent, Robert SDS: Articles, 103; Books, 11;
Parts of Books, 23
“Nurture by Nature: Emblems of Stillness in a Season of
Fury” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
Nurturing Our Wholeness: Perspectives on Spirituality in
Education (ed. Miller & Nakagawa):
Parts of Books, 25

180
Index

O

“O Fearful Meditation” (Ellis): Articles, 89
“O Sweet Escape! O Smiling Flight!”: Commentaries on a Selection of Poems by Thomas Merton (Petisco Martinez): Articles, 106
“O Sweet Irrational Worship”: Articles on: Higgins, 94
O’Brien, David: Articles, 103
O’Brien, Patrick: Articles, 103; Homilies, 118
O’Callaghan, Thomaisine (Tommie): Articles, 103
O’Connell, Kevin: Articles, 103
O’Connell, Patrick F.: Articles, 103; Bibliography, 119; Books, 7, 10; Ed. contrib., 39; Reviews, 67
O’Connor, Flannery: Collins, 85, 129; Elie, 22; Haines, 121; Kreyling, 21; Unsworth, 115; Parts of Books, 21
O’Connor, Thomas St James: Reviews, 68
O’Dell, Colman: Reviews, 68
O’Donnell, Angela Alaimo: Articles, 104; Poetry, 140
O’Donnell, Brennan: Reviews, 68
O’Hara, Dennis Patrick: Parts of Books, 27
O’Hare, Padraic: Articles, 104
O’Keeffe, Anthony: Parts of Books, 27
O’Keeffe, Georgia: Coombs, 21, 120; Parts of Books, 21
O’Laughlin, Michael: Parts of Books, 21
O’Mahony, Anthony: Articles, 104; Parts of Books, 33
O’Sullivan, Colleen RSJ: Articles, 104; Reviews, 68, 122
O’Toole, Joseph F. Jr.: Theses, 122
Oakes, Robert A.: Articles, 103
“Oakham 2010 — A Personal View” (Pannett): Articles, 105
Obama, Barack: Culliford, 87
Obbagy, Vera: Books, 6
Obirek, Stanislaw SJ: Articles, 103
“An Obscure Theology Misread” (Belcastro): Bibliographic Review 2003, 119
Ocampo, Victoria: Meade, 101
Odorisio, David: Articles, 104
“Of Manuscripts and Things: The Thomas Merton Archives at St. Bonaventure University” (Spaeth), 119
“Of Many Things”: (Martin): Articles, 99; (Smith): News, 132
Of Mice and Ministers: Musings and Conversations About Life, Death, Grace, and Everything (Montgomery): Parts of Books, 27
“Of Transformation and Marginality” (Thurston): Articles, 115
“Official Repository of Father Thomas Merton’s Artistic Estate in Kentucky” (Nowlan), 129
Ogilbee, Mark: Parts of Books, 27, 28
“Oh Happy Chance!” (Hinson): Articles, 94
Oh, Bang-Sik: Articles, 104; Theses, 122
“On Eastern Meditation” (Merton): Reviews, 45
On Christian Contemplation (Merton): Reviews, 45
On Eastern Meditation (Merton): Reviews, 45
On Gratitude (Rivero): Musical Setting, 146
“On Hearing that Bob Lax Spent One of His Last Nights in Winchester” (Scott): Poetry, 141
“On His Centenary, Merton Is Still Relevant, Scholars Say” (Sadowski): News, 135
“On Holy Perseverance” (Forest): Articles, 90
“On Interreligious Dialogue” (Collins): News, 131
“On Julian of Norwich” (Collins): News, 129
“On Nature as Paradise” (Smock): Articles, 111
On “Peter of Tarentaise: First Abbot of Tamié.”: Bulletin, 123
“On Pilgrimage With Thomas Merton” (Moore): News, 127
On the Banks of Monks Pond (Merton & Greene): Introduction (Greene), 37; Reviews, 45
“On the Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Ruether” (Ellis): Parts of Books, 25
“On the Origins and Work of the Thomas Merton Legacy Trust” (McCormick, Fox & Somerville): Articles, 100
“On the Sudden Death of Thomas Merton” (McGuckin): Poetry, 140
“On the Threshold of Silence: Thomas Merton and the Act of Reading” (Schifflhorst): Articles, 110
“On Thomas Merton”: (Bourgeault): Media, 15; (Brosend): Articles, 83; (Goldfarb): Poetry, 139
“On Thomas Merton and Other Religious Traditions” (Collins): News, 130
On Thomas Merton, Cistercian by Basil Pennington (Bouillon): Bulletin, 123
“On Thomas Merton, Essential Writings” sel and introd. by Christine M. Bochen: Bulletin, 123
“On Thomas Merton’s Seven Storey Mountain” (Christopher): Parts of Books, 24
“’One Aesthetic Illumination’: Thomas Merton and Buddhism” (Thurston): Articles, 29; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Parts of Books, 29
“One Hundred Years since His Birth, Thomas Merton Is Completely Irrelevant” (Meade): Articles, 101
One Hundred Great Catholic Books: From the Early Centuries to the Present (Brophy): Parts of Books, 24
One Light, Many Journeys: Lenten Program—Year A (ed. Cosgrove): Parts of Books, 35
Index

“One of Thomas Merton’s Favorite Teachers”


“ Only Connect’ Thomas Merton, E. M. Forster and the East” (Waldron): Articles, 115

“An Open Letter To Donald Grayston” (Plank): Articles, 106

The Open Road: The Global Journey of the Fourteenth Dalai Lama (Iyer): Parts of Books, 32

“Opening Doors, Opening Minds” (McDonnell): Articles, 101

Opening the Bible (Merton): Articles on: Purvis, 105

“Openness, Availability, Capacity for Gift” [Hall]: Articles, 93

“The Oprahfication of Thomas Merton” (Judge): Articles, 95


Original Child Bomb [documentary on DVD]: Media & Reviews, 15

“Original Child Bomb”: Articles on: Collins, 126; Schroth, 110

“The Original Child Bomb—Revisited” (Collins): News, 135

“Orisons” (Smock): Poetry, 141

Ormesher, Patricia RSCJ: Articles, 104

Orr, Thomas Alan: Poetry, 140

Orvin, Chris: Articles, 104

Osborn, Leo: Parts of Books, 27

Osborne, Erica: Articles, 104

Ostenburg, John A.: Articles, 104

“The Other Side of Thomas Merton” (Blasko): News, 126

“Other Voices: The Transforming Voice of Women and the Sacred Feminine in the Life of Thomas Merton, 1958-1968” (Shay): Theses, 123

“Our Imperfect Parade” (Loxterkamp): Articles, 99

“Our Lady in the Lives of Converts” (Samaha): Articles, 109

“Our Lives, A Powerful Pentecost: Merton’s Meeting with Russian Christianity” [Allchin]: Articles, 79

“ Our Transformation in Christ": Thomas Merton and Transformative Learning” (Herron): Articles, 94

Oury, Guy OSB: Parts of Books, 22

“Out of Solitude: Thomas Merton, John Howard Griffin, and Racial Justice” [Apel]: Articles, 80

“Out Where the Psalms Are Sung” (Berger): Articles, 82

“ Outwardly, Be Open: Inwardly Be Deep’: D.T. Suzuki’s ‘Eastern Outlook’” [Shizuteru]: Articles, 111

“Overlooking America: ‘Day Six O’Hare Telephane’ and the Landscape of Lograire” (O’Connell): Articles, 103

“An Overview of Buddhism” [Corless]: Articles, 86

Owen Merton: Expatriate Painter (ed. Collins): Exhibit Catalogues, 144

“The Ox Mountain Parable” (Merton): Introduction [Pearson], 39, 106

Oyer, Gordon: Articles, 104; Books, 6; Reviews, 68

P

Pabel, Hilmar: Reviews, 68

“Pacem in Terris” (Collins), News, 127

Padgett, Barry L.: Books, 6

Padovano, Anthony T.: Articles, 104; Books, 6; Interviews, 137; Media, 16

Page, Christopher: Articles, 104; Theses, 122

Paguio, Erlinda G.: Articles, 105; Interviews, 137; Reviews, 69

Palma, Julia: Reviews, 69

Palmer, Parker J.: Articles, 105; News, 125; Parts of Books, 27

A Palpable Elysium: Portraits of Genius and Solitude (Williams): Arts, 144

Panett, Tony: Articles, 105; Reviews, 69

Papagni, Mario: Theses, 122

PARADISE: O’Connell, 103; Smock, 111

“Paradise Regained” (Carraro): Articles, 84

The Paradox of Place: Thomas Merton’s Photography (ed. Pearson): Exhibit Catalogues, 144

“The Paradox of Place: Thomas Merton’s Photography” (Pearson): Arts, 143


“Parallels Drawn Between Monk and Canadian Poets/Artists” [Nowlan], 129

“Pariah or Phoenix: An Object Relations View of Faith Reconstruction After Religious Rejection” [Nelson], 122

“The Parish Desert and My Ordinary Self” (Mangrum): Articles, 99

Park, Woo-Hee: Articles, 105

“Parker Palmer to Speak on Merton”: News, 125

Parker, Richard: Reviews, 69

Parker, Sara: Theses, 122

Parkhurst, James Coleman: Theses, 122

Parra, Nicanor: Pearson, 105

PARRHESIA: Montaldo, 102

“Particularity, Presence, Art Teaching, and Learning” (Kellman): Arts, 142

Pascual, Francisco Raphael de OCSO: Articles, 105; Reviews, 56

Passaro, Vence: Reviews, 69


Passion for Peace (Merton): Introduction [Shannon], 40; Reviews, 45

182
Index

“Passion Play: East Meets West in the Writings of Catholic Monk Thomas Merton” (Cox): Articles, 86
“A Passionist Friendship: Barnabas Ahern and Thomas Merton” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
Pasternak, Boris: Scott, 110; Tarr, 114
Pate, Lynne: News, 124
“A Path to Peace — Thomas Merton, Final Integration and Us” (Cannon): Articles, 84
“Paths to Peace: Lessons from Thomas Merton” (McMahon): News, 124
“A Path to Peace — Thomas Merton, Final Integration and Us” (Cannon): Articles, 84
“Paths to Peace: Lessons from Thomas Merton” (McMahon): News, 134

Patnaik, Deba P.: Exhibit Catalogues, 144
Patrick, Randy: News, 133
Paul, St.: Thurston, 114
Paulsell, Sally A.: Reviews, 69
Paulsell, Stephanie: Articles, 105
Paulsell, William O.: Homilies, 118
PAX (England): Thompson, 114
PAX CHRISTI: Flessati, 90
“Pax Heraclitus: Heraclitus, Hagia Sophia and a Hard Night’s Peace” (Nugent): Articles, 103
Pax Inrantiibus: The Poetry of Thomas Merton (Smock): Book & Reviews, 13
“Pax Inrantiibus: The Search for Peace in the Poetry of Thomas Merton” (Smock): Articles, 111
PAX Peace Prize: Collins, 85
Payne, Steven: Media, 16
PEACE: Bamberger, 81; Barron, 81; Beattie, 81; Beltrán Llavador, 81; Cunningham, 87; Maggs, 99; Ostenberg, 104
“Peace and Human Rights in the Nuclear Age” [Howell], 121
“Peace and Social Justice as Flowers of Contemplation: Wisdom from St. Ignatius of Loyola, Thomas Merton and Gil Seon-Ju for the 21st Century Korean Church” (Kwon): Theses, 121
Peace Be With You: Monastic Wisdom for a Terror-Filled World (Carlson): Parts of Books, 24
“Peace in Our Times” (Collins): News, 132, 134
Peace in the Post-Christian Era: Articles on: Burton, 83; Hughes, 95; News, 128; Reviews, 45
“Peace March Set for Four Counties: Activists to Mark Gandhi Protest” (Smith): News, 127
“Peacemaker” (Dart): Articles, 87
Peach, Robert K. FSC: Articles, 105; Poetry, 140; Reviews, 69; Theses, 122
Pearson, Mary: Articles, 105
Pearson, Paul M.: Articles, 105; Arts, 143; Books, 10, 14; Ed. contrib., 39; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Interviews, 136, 137; News, 127, 129; Parts of Books, 27; Reviews, 69
Peddie, Scott: Articles, 106
Pedrizetti, Raymond: Interviews, 137
Pembroke, Neil: Articles, 106
Pen, Ron: Parts of Books, 21
Pennington, M. Basil OCSO: Articles, 106; Books, 12; Parts of Books, 35; Reviews, 70
“Pentecost 2011: Closing Homily of the ITMS Twelfth General Meeting” (Conner): Homilies, 118
Percy, Walker: Collins, 85; Elie, 22; Interviews, 137; Kramer, D.W., 97; Unsworth, 115
“The Perennial Philosophy and Thomas Merton” (Versluis): Articles, 115
“ ‘Perhaps Solitaries Are Made By Severe Mothers’: Reflections on Thomas Merton’s Childhood” (Walker): Articles, 116
Perry, Kathy: Reviews, 70
A Persistent Peace: One Man’s Struggle for a Nonviolent World (Dear): Parts of Books, 31
“A Person that Nobody Knows: A Paradoxical Tribute to Thomas Merton” (Williams): Articles, 117
“Personal Bridges, Spiritual Communities: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Zalman Schachter-Shalomi” (Kaplan): Articles, 95
“Personal Kaleidoscopic Spirituality” (Kolp): Articles, 97
“A Personal Trajectory” (Casey): Articles, 84
PERSONALISM: Keating, 96
PERSONHOOD: Reilly, 109
“Peter of Tarentaise: First Abbot of Tamié, ...” (Ed. Hart): Bulletins, 123
Peters, Bosco: Media, 17
Peters, Shawn Francis: Parts of Books, 33
Petisco Martinez, Sonia: Articles, 106
Philibert, Paul J. OP: Reviews, 70
Phillips, Dan Kenneth: Articles, 106; Parts of Books, 33
Phillips, Paschal OCSO: Articles, 106
Philoxenos of Mabbag: Kitchen, 26
“A Photograph Taken By Thomas Merton” (Stuart): Arts, 143
Photography: Merton’s: Gillespie, 127; Harvey, 143; News, 128; Pearson, 142, 143; Sunderman, 113
“Photos Carry Message of Peace” (Ahrens): News, 128
Picard, Max: Mayer, 100
Pickering, Maureen: Theses, 122
“Pieces of Home: Owen Merton Paintings of 1910” (Baker): Poetry, 139
Peterse, Henning: Articles, 106
A Pilgrim in a Pilgrim Church (Weakland): Parts of Books, 34
“The Pilgrim Pope” (Collins), 133
PILGRIMAGE: Cooper, 86; Ross, 109
“A Pilgrimage to a Quiet Place” (Burris): Articles, 83
Pilgrimage to Prades: Bear, 81; Culliford, 86
“Pilgrimage Will Mark 9-11, Gandhi Anniversary...” (Rutherford): News, 127
“Pilgrimage, the Prophet, Persecutions and Perfume: East with Ibn Battuta and Thomas Merton” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
Index

“Pivoting Toward Peace: The Engaged Poetics of Thomas Merton and Denise Levertov” (McCaslin): Articles, 100
Pizzuto, Vincent: Reviews, 70
“Place, Spiritual Anthropology and Sacramentality in Thomas Merton’s Later Years” (Gustafson): Articles, 92
“Place-Making as Contemplative Practice” (Burton-Christie): Articles, 83
Plank, Karl A.: Articles, 106; Media, 16, 17
“Playing Bongos with Merton” (Peach): Articles, 105
“Playing Chess” (Dunson): Articles, 89
PLEASANT HILL: Pearson, 105
Plekon, Michael: Articles, 107; Parts of Books, 33; Reviews, 70
“Plight of the Peregrinatus” (Cooper): Articles, 86
PLURALISM: Kaplan, 95; Miller, 101; Raab, 108; Shannon, 111
The Pocket Thomas Merton: Introduction (Inchausti), 38; Reviews, 46
“A Poem” by Rene Char, transl. by Merton: Ed. Note (O’Connell), 39
“Poems” (Quenon): Poetry, 140
“Poet” (Doriot): Poetry, 139
“The Poet as Stranger” (Scott): Articles, 110
“A Poet’s Corner,” (O’Donnell): Articles, 104
“Poetic and Spiritual Visionaries” (Higgins M.W.): Articles, 94
“A Poetic Journey Through the Archives” (Collins): News, 133
POETRY - MERTON’S: Bilbro, 82; Calmes, 120; Grzybowski, 4; Labrie, 98; Miano, 122; O’Connell, 103, 104; Peach, 122; Petisco Martinez, 106; Smock, 111; Stewart, 112; Sunderman, 113; Szabo, 113; Thurston, 114; Zarebianka, 117
“Poetry and Contemplation: The Evolution of Thomas Merton’s Aesthetic” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
Poetry as Prayer: Thomas Merton (Waldron): Book & Reviews, 13
“Poetry Lifts Meditation to a Higher Level” (Nowlan), 129: News, 129
“Poetry of the Sneeze: Thomas Merton and Nicanor Parra” (Pearson): Articles, 105
“Poetry, Friendship and the Communion of Saints: Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz” (O’Donnell): Articles, 104
Le point vierge: Cannon, 84; Weis, 116
* ‘Le point vierge’ Marriage,” (Collins): News, 130
“The Pointing Finger” (Woodward): Poetry, 141
“Pointing Fingers at the Calm Eye of the Storm” (Raab): Bibliographic Review 2012, 119
Poks, Malgorzata: Articles, 107; Bibliographic Reviews, 119; Books, 6; Parts of Books, 27; Reviews, 70; Theses, 122
POLITICS: Quinn, 108
POLONNARUWA: Anderson, 80; Grayston, 92; Hunter, 95; Raab, 108
“Polonnaruwa” (McDonnell): Poetry, 140
“The Pool of Siloam” (Bly): Poetry, 139
Pooler, Alfred CP: Reviews, 70
“Pope Francis at the Corner of 4th and Walnut” (Hillis): Articles, 94
Pope John Paul II: Collins, 133
Pope John XXIII: Collins, 85
Pope Paul VI: Collins, 133; Zaninelli, 117
“Pope Paul VI (Giovanni Battista Montini) and Thomas Merton” (Zaninelli): Articles, 117
Pope Pius XII: Collins, 132
“The Popes of Merton’s Time” (Collins): News, 133
“The Portable Cloister of the Heart: Emerging New Forms of the Monastic Impulse” (Fournier): Articles, 90
Porter, J.S.: Articles, 107; Books, 6; Interviews, 138; News, 129, 130, 131; Parts of Books, 28
Porter, Pamela: Poetry, 140
“Posh Spice and Thomas Merton go to Cobalt” (Angus): News, 124
“A Postcard for Thomas Merton” (Woodward): Poetry, 141
POSTMODERNISM: Matthews, 100
“Postmodernism and Television” (Purvis): Parts of Books, 35
“Postscript: A Statement About the Publishing History of The Merton Annual” (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 97
Potocki, Daniel E.: Reviews, 70
Poust, Mary Ann: News, 134
Power and Peril: The Catholic Church at the Crossroads (Higgins & Letson): Parts of Books, 31
Power, Sr Mary James SSND: Collins, 85, 133; Reviews, 70
Powers, J.F.: Collins, 85
Power-Shickler, Jon: Reviews, 70
Practicing Catholic (Carroll): Parts of Books, 30
“Practicing Spiritual Disciplines in Relationship to Creation” (Holt): Articles, 94
PRADES: Culliford, 86
“Praedes: A Town in the Pyrenees” (Ackroyd): Articles, 79
Pramuk, Christopher: Articles, 107; Book & Reviews, 6; Parts of Books, 28; Reviews, 71; Theses, 122
PRAYER: Bamberger, 81; Kramer, V., 97; Thurston, 114
“Prayer and Commitment in Thomas Merton” (Tobin): Articles, 115; Media, 17
Prayer and Growth in Christian Life (Merton): Media & Reviews, 49
“Prayer for Peace” (Merton): Articles on: Spencer, 112
“Prayer in a High Tech World” (Thompson): Articles, 114
“Prayer Is a Double Agent” (Orr): Poetry, 140
“The Prayer of the Heart and Natural Contemplation: A Foreword to Thomas Merton’s Lecture Notes on St. Maximus” (Allchin): Ed. contrib., 36
“Prayer of Thomas Merton” (Campbell): Musical Setting, 146
“Prayer of Thomas Merton, Hermit” (Griffin): Articles, 92
Prayer of Trust (Rentz): Musical Setting, 146
Prayer: Steps to a Deeper Relationship (French): Parts of Books, 31
“The Prayers of the Monks Withhold God’s Judgment From the World” (Orr): Poetry, 140
“Praying The Psalms: A Layperson’s Path to Contemplation” (Hoffman): Articles, 94
Praying the Psalms: Articles on: Collins, 128; Hoffman, 94
“Praying the Questions: Merton of Times Square, Last of the Urban Hermits” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
Pre-Benedictine Monasticism (Merton): Introduction (O’Connell), 39; Preface (Griffith), 37; Reviews, 43
Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton (ed. Gardner): Reviews, 46
“Preparing the Way for Justice: Strategic Dispositional Formation Through the Spiritual Disciplines” (Hadaway): Articles, 92
“The Presence of Mary in Thomas Merton’s Thirty Poems,” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
“Preserving the Thomas Merton Legacy” (Collins): News, 131
Presley, Elvis: Montgomery, 20
Price of Fame: The Honorable Clare Boothe Luce (Morris): Parts of Books, 21
“The Priestly Imagination: Thomas Merton and the Poetics of Critique” (Higgins, M.W.): Articles, 94
“Principal Architects of Our Spiritual Wisdom: Thomas Merton and Henri Nouwen” (Higgins, M.W.): Articles, 94
Print Culture: Hedstrom, 25
The Prisoner: An Invitation to Hope (Everett): Parts of Books, 25
Prist, Wayne F.: Media, 16
“Prodigals in a Distant Land: Reflections on Evil in New Seeds of Contemplation” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
Professional Morality and Guilty Bystanding (Padgett): Book and Reviews, 6
“Professor Michael W. Higgins Completes Two Books on Thomas Merton”: News, 133
“Program Helps Students Grasp Monk’s Worth” (Rutherford): News, 124
“Progress of Thomas Merton’s Thoughts... Comparative Study of [New] Seeds of Contemplation” (Kwon): Theses, 121
Proietti, Pamela: Articles, 108
“Prophecy and Contemplation” (Higgins, M.W.): Articles, 94
Prophet and Mystic of Creation: On Retreat with Thomas Merton [CDs/DVDs]: Media, 15
The Prophet’s Freedom (Merton): Media & Reviews, 49
“The Prophetic Disappearance of Thomas Merton” (Dumont): Articles, 89
“The Prophetic Merton - Once Again” (Weis): Articles, 116
Protestantism: Collins, 131
“Psalms and Silence: The Abbey of Gethsemani, Trappist, Kentucky” (Ogilbee & Riess): Parts of Books, 27, 28
Psychology and American Catholicism: From Confession to Therapy (Gillespie): Parts of Books, 31
“Psychology and Mysticism in 1940s Religion: Reading the Readers of Fosdick, Liebman, and Merton” (Hedstrom): Parts of Books, 25
“The Psychology of Hatred and the Role of Early Relationships in Discovering Our True Self” (Sobocinski): Articles, 112
“Public Private Life of Thomas Merton: 100 Years after His Birth...” (Pramuk): Articles, 108
“Publisher Speaks About Merton and Others” (Daly): News, 127
“The Pure Glory of God in Us” (Ware): Articles, 116
“Pure Perception and Equanimity of Heart” (Makransky): Articles, 99
Pursuing the Spiritual Roots of Protest... the Gethsemani Abbey Peacemakers Retreat (Oyer): Book and Reviews, 6
Purvis, Anthony: Articles, 108
Purvis, Tony: Parts of Books, 35
Put Down Your Sword: Answering the Gospel Call to Creative Nonviolence (Dear): Parts of Books, 24

Index

185
Index

“Rediscovering the True Self Through the Life and Writings of Thomas Merton” (Odorisio): Articles, 104
Redmond, Anthony: Reviews, 71
Reece, Spencer: Poetry, 140
Reeve, Derek: Reviews, 71
Reeve, Franklin D.: Articles, 108
“A Reflection on Peace in the Post-Christian Era by Thomas Merton,” (Hughes): Articles, 95
“A Reflection on Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama” (Williams): Articles, 117
“Reflections on Prayer and Social Justice in the Thought of Thomas Merton and Bediuzzaman Said Nursi” (Law): Parts of Books, 26
“Reflections on the Newly-formed Northern Ireland Chapter” (Peddie): Articles, 106
“A Regular Guy Who Was Like an Older Brother” (O’Callaghan): Articles, 103
Reher, Margaret Mary: Articles, 109
Reichardt, Mary: Parts of Books, 35
Reilly, Richard: Articles, 109; Reviews, 71
Reily, Stephen: Ed. contrib., 39; Exhibit Catalogues, 144
Reinders, Eric: Reviews, 71
Reinhart, Ad: Lipsey, 38, 142; Masheck, 22, 142; Parts of Books, 22; Yau, 143
“Reinterpreting Cables to the Ace for the Twenty-First Century” (Gregg): Articles, 92
“Reinventing the Wheel: Thomas Merton and the Christ of the Cross” (Staggs): Articles, 112
Reiser, William SJ: Articles, 109
Religion and the Culture of Print in Modern America (ed. Cohen & Boyer): Parts of Books, 25
“Remarks Following a 2004 Poetry Reading” (Cardenal): Articles, 84
“Remembering Bill Shannon: Stories and Tributes”: Articles, 109
“Remembering Bob Daggy” (O’Callaghan): Articles, 103
“Remembering Dom James Fox... Sixth Abbot of Our Lady of Gethsemani Trappist Monastery” (Lucas): News, 124
“Remembering Father Flavian at Berryville: Homily at the Funeral Mass...” (Barnes): Homilies, 118
“Remembering Father Flavian at Gethsemani” (Casagram): Homilies, 118
“Remembering Luke: An Interview with Jane Marie Richardson SL” (Lottes): Interview, 137
“Remembering Naomi Burton Stone: A View from Gethsemani” (Hart): Articles, 93
A View from Manhattan” (McCormick): Articles, 100
“Remembering Naomi Remembering Tom: An Interview with Naomi Burton Stone” (Wilkes): Interviews, 136
“Remembering Things Past: Reading History, Writing Memory, and the Poetics of Agency in Ernesto Cardenal” (Bower): Articles, 83
“Remembering Thomas Merton” (Ryland): Articles, 109
“Remembering Thomas Merton: A Final Communion with ‘Uncle Louie’ ” (Hart): News, 130
“Remembering Thomas Merton’s Woods, Shore, Desert” (Weishaus): Articles, 116
“Reminiscences About Thomas Merton” (Kelty): Media, 16
“Renewal: Jewish and Christian” (Kaplan): Ed. contrib., 38
Rentz, Earlene: Musical Setting, 146
Renzini, Maurizio: Articles, 109; News, 132
“Requiescat in Pace: Matthew Kelty OCSO (1915-2011)” (Doriot): Poetry, 139
“Rest Easy, Tom Merton” (Ledbetter): Poetry, 140
A Retreat with Thomas Merton (de Waal): Book and Reviews, 12
A Retreat with Thomas Merton (Goergen): Media & Reviews, 16
A Retreat With Thomas Merton: Becoming Who We Are (Padovano): Media, 16
“Return to Sources, Holy Insecurity and Life in a Tiny House” (Matthews): Bibliographic Review 2005, 119
“Return to the Infinite Abyss...Contemplative Voice of Thomas Merton” (Hewitt): Theses, 121
Returning to Reality: Thomas Merton’s Wisdom for a Technological World (Thompson): Book and Reviews, 8
“Reveille” (Webster): Poetry, 141
“Reverdurance in the Wind” (Matthews): Articles, 100
“Revisioning Apocalyptic: The Contributions of Newman and Merton to Eschatology Today” (Doak): Articles, 89
“Rhinoceritis - Thomas Merton on Being Human” (Loughrey): Articles, 99
“Rhinos, Lizards and the Click of Being: Thomas Merton as a Reader of Poetry” (Porter): Articles, 107
Ricciardi, Marc: Articles, 109
Rice, Edward: Harford, 11, 93, 124
Richardson, Jane Marie SL: Articles, 109; Interviews, 137; Reviews, 71
Index

Richardson, Peter: Parts of Books, 33
Richter, Philip: Arts, 143
Riegle, Rosalie: Parts of Books, 34
Riess, Jana: Parts of Books, 28; Reviews, 72
Rifkin, Ira: Parts of Books, 28
Riley, Rev. Lester: Article about: Chura, 84
Rilke, Rainer Maria: McCaslin, 100
Ringma, Charles R.: Articles, 109; Books, 13
Rinpoche, Chatral: Parts of Books, 34
Rippinger, Joel OSB: Reviews, 72
“Rising Up Out of the Center”: Thomas Merton on Prayer” (Thurston): Articles, 114
“Rites for the Extrusion of a Leper”: Articles on: Poks, 107
Rivera, Mary Anne: Articles, 109; Reviews, 72; Theses, 122
Rivero, Claire Karst: Musical Setting, 146
Rizza, Margaret: Music, 145; Musical Setting, 146
Road to a Miracle (Shaw): Parts of Books, 28
“The Roads You Took” (Jones): Poetry, 140
Rober, Daniel: Reviews, 72
Robert Lax: Parts of Books, 21
“Robert Lax—Coming Home” (Kelly): News, 124
Robert Lax (ed. Hauff & Spaeth): Parts of Books, 21
“Robert Lax on Thomas Merton” (Porter): Articles, 107

“Robert Lax: Tributes and Reminiscences”: Parts of Books, 21
Roberts, Augustine OCSO: Parts of Books, 34
Roberts, Jacqueline: Music, 145; Parts of Books, 21
Roberts, Thomas W.: News, 125, 126
Robertshaw, Sean: Articles, 109
Robinette, Brian: Articles, 109
Robinson, Meghan J.: Reviews, 72
Roeckott, June: Parts of Books, 28
Rodger, John: News, 134
Rodriguez, Jared A.: Theses, 122
Rohr, Richard OFM: Articles, 109; Parts of Books, 28
“The Role of Love in the Discovery of the True Self and Healing in Psychotherapy” (Sobocinski): Articles, 112
Roller, Julia L.: Parts of Books, 28
“The Romance of the Cloister” (Gallij): Articles, 91
Romkema, Albert: Articles, 109
“Roots and Wings: Thomas Merton and Alan Watts as Twentieth Century Archetypes” (King): Articles, 96
“Rosary on the Table” (Collins): News, 133
Rosenbaum, Mary Hélène P.: Articles, 109; Media, 16, 17
Rosman, Artur: Articles, 109
Ross, Mary SND: Homilies, 118
Ross, Shelagh A.: Articles, 109
Rothermel, Joyce: News, 134
The Routledge Companion to Postmodernism (ed. Sim): Parts of Books, 35
Rowe, Trevor: Reviews, 72
Ruether, Rosemary Radford: Ellis, 25; Interviews, 137; LeBeau, 98
Ruffra, Rhonda: News, 124
“Rufus Jones and Mysticism for the Masses” (Hedstrom): Articles, 93
The Rule of Saint Benedict (Merton): Introduction (O’Connell), 39; Preface (Chittister), 36; Reviews, 43
RULE OF ST BENEDICT: De Waal, 30; Lefebure, 98
Rumsey, Patricia M.: Reviews, 72
Runyon, Chad: Music, 145
Runyon, Keith: News, 125
Rush, Molly: News, 124
RUSSIAN ÉMIGRÉ WRITERS: Plekon, 107
RUSSIAN SOPHIOLOGY: Pramuk, 108
Russo, Tony: Articles, 109; Reviews, 72
Rutherford, Glenn: News, 124, 125, 127, 128
Ryan, Gregory J.: Articles, 109; Reviews, 72
Ryan, James Emmett: Reviews, 72
Ryan, Jerry: Reviews, 72
Ryan, Zoe: News, 132
Ryland, Ray: Articles, 109

S

“Sabbath” (Smock): Poetry, 141
The Sabbath of History: William Congdon with Meditations on Holy Week by Joseph Ratzinger (Mason): Parts of Books, 33
Sabbath, Linda Miroslava: Parts of Books, 22
“Sacrament and Sacramentality in Thomas Merton’s Thirty Poems” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
“The Sacrament of Advent: Thomas Merton’s Lessons and Carols” (Thurston): Articles, 114
“The Sacramental Imaginations of America: Flannery O’Connor and Thomas Merton” (Haines), Theses, 121
The Sacred Desert: Religion, Literature, Art, and Culture, (Jasper): Parts of Books, 32
Sacred Play: Thomas Merton’s Cables to the Ace” (Davis): Articles, 87
Sacred Silence: Pathways to Compassion (Simmer-Brown): Parts of Books, 28
“Sacred Waters: Thomas Merton’s Thirst for Contemplation” (Montaldo): Parts of Books, 27
Sadowski, Dennis: News, 134, 135
Said Nursi: Law, 26
Index

“Saint Lutgarde, Nun of Aywieres, Belgium” (Collins): News, 132
Saint-Antonin: Brulé, 83
Saints: Martin, 27
Salinger, J.D.: Scheske, 110
Samaha, John M.: Articles, 109
Sandino’s Nation: Ernesto Cardenal and Sergio Ramírez (Henighan): Parts of Books, 31
Sandok, Theresa H.: Articles, 109
Sandström, Henning: Parts of Books, 35
Sardar, Ziauddin: Watson, 23
Savastano, Peter: Articles, 109
Scarpino, James Leonard: Theses, 122
Schaap, James: Parts of Books, 26
Schachtner-Shalomi, Zalman M.: Media (Interview), 17; Interviews, 137; Kaplan, 95; Parts of Books, 22
Schaeffer-Duffy, Claire: News, 126; Reviews, 72
Scherib (Goodson): Fiction, 145
Scheske, Eric J.: Articles, 110
Schickel, Joseph: Parts of Books, 34
Schiffhorst, Gerald J.: Articles, 110
Schmack, Raymond: Media, 17
Schmidt, Richard H.: Parts of Books, 28
Schneider, Robert: Reviews, 72
“Scholarship, Community and Communion: A Jewish Perspective” (Kaplan): Articles, 95
Schonegevel, Carey (Director): Media & Reviews, 15
Scherro, Raymond A. SJ: Articles, 110
Schuh, David: News, 134
Schultz, Roberta: Reviews, 72
Schwehn, Mark R.: Parts of Books, 30, 34
Scott, David: Articles, 110; Parts of Books, 28; Poetry, 141; Reviews, 73
Scott, Evelyn: Collins, R., 22; Parts of Books, 22
Scott, Mark OCSO: Reviews, 73
Scotus, Duns: Horan, 94
“Scripture - Communion with God” (Collins): News, 128
Scruggs, Ryan: Articles, 110; Reviews, 73; Theses, 122
Scutchfield, F. Douglas: Articles, 110; Ed. contrib., 39
The Sea Inside (Hoare): Parts of Books, 32
The Search for Wholeness by Thomas Merton [CD Set]: Medium & Reviews, 49
“Searching at the Margins” (Renzini): Articles, 109
“Searching for Merton - In Death and in Life” (Sellner): Articles, 110
“Searching for Sophia: Nicholas of Cusa and Thomas Merton” (Hollmann): Articles, 94
Seasoltz, R. Kevin: Reviews, 73
“A Second Round of Merton’s Beer, or Mysticism Incarnate” (Obirek): Articles, 103
“The Secret Hope and the Hoped for Secret: Keys for Life” (Pascual): Articles, 105
“A Secret Prayer” (Collins): News, 126
Seeds (ed. Inchausti): Introduction (Inchausti), 38; Reviews, 46
Seeds of Contemplation: Articles on: Kwon, 121
“Seeds of Creation Spirituality: The Life and Work of Thomas Merton” (Parkhurst), 122; Theses
“Seeds of De(con)struction: Insights from Merton for a Postmodern World” (Horan): Articles, 94
Seeds of Destruction: Articles on: Golemboski, 92; O’Connell, 104; Tattoni, 114
“Seeds of Hope in Times of Crisis: Thomas Merton and Saint John of the Cross” (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
Seeds of Hope: Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Message: Book and Reviews, 10
“Seeds of Sorrow: Thomas Merton’s Fiftieth Birthday Journal” (Kaplan): Articles, 95
“Seeing and Not Seeing What Merton Saw” (Stuart): Articles, 113
“Seeing the Gates of Heaven Everywhere” (Kristoff): Articles, 97
“Seeing the World As It Really Is: The Prophetic Legacy of Thomas Merton” (Horan): Articles, 95
Seeing the World in a Grain of Sand (Merton): Media & Reviews, 49
“Seeing Through the Window: The Photography of Thomas Merton” (Hamric): Arts, 143
Seek the Silences with Thomas Merton: Reflections on Identity, Community and Transformative Action (Ringma): Book & Reviews, 13
Seeking in Solitude: A Study of Select Forms of Eremitic Life and Practice (Mcnary-Zak): Parts of Books, 33
Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers: Introduction (Pearson), 39; Reviews, 46
“Seeking the True Self: Thomas Merton and Barack Obama” (Culliford): Articles, 87
“Seeking Truth: An Account of a Talk Given to Sixth-form Students at Oakham School” (Dunhill): Articles, 89
“Seer Interprets the Ministry of the Stars” (Hall): Articles, 93
Seidel, George OSB: Reviews, 73
Seitz, Ron: Poetry, 141
“Select Themes in Thomas Merton’s Thought as a Resource for Korean Presbyterianism” (Choi): Theses, 120

189
Selected Poems (Merton): Reviews, 41
SELF: Bereza, 82; Collins, 85; Cooper, 86; Culliford, 87; Del Prete, 88; Horan, 94; Kline, 96; Martin, 16, 27; Odorisio, 104; Pembroke, 106; Sobocinski, 112; Tae-Hoon, 123; Usery, 123
“Self-Experience in Thomas Merton and C.G. Jung ...in the 20th Century” (Henderson): Articles, 93
Sellner, Edward C.: Articles, 110
Selvanayagam, Israel: Articles, 110
“Seminary and Thomas Merton” (Shaw): Parts of Books, 28
“Sentinels Upon the World’s Frontier: Thomas Merton and Celtic Monasticism” (Pearson): Articles, 106
Seon-Ju, Gil: Kwon, 121
Seraphim of Sarov: Plekon, 107
A Serious Call to a Contemplative Lifestyle (Hinson): Parts of Books, 32
SERMON ON THE MOUNT: Beltrán Llavador, 82
“The Sermon on the Seven Storey Mount” (Lowe-Evans): Parts of Books, 26
Serrán-Pagán y Fuentes, Cristóbal: Articles, 110; Books, 10; Theses, 122
A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton (DeWaal): Book and Reviews, 12
The Seven Storey Mountain: Articles on: Aitken, 79; Bauer, 24; Brophy, 24; Christopher, 24; Chura, 84; Collins, 125; Hedstrom, 25; Holte, 35; Jasper & Smith, 26; Judge, 125; Kanigel, 26; King, 96; Labrie, 35; Looney, 98; Lowe-Evans, 26; McKibbon, 122; Neuhoff, 122; Quinn, 108; Roller, 28; Williams, 117
The Seven Storey Mountain: History of: Coady, 11
The Seven Storey Mountain [CD], (Wooley, Lytton & Grubbs): Music, 145
“The Seven Storey Mountain Now Belongs to Many People” (Collins): News, 125
“Seven Storey Redux” (Quinn): Articles, 108
Seynnaeve, Johan: Articles, 110
“Shadow of a Soul: Thomas Merton’s Spiritual Path Wound Through Bonaventure Campus” (Vogel): News, 133
“Shadows and Pathways: Four Unpublished Poems by Thomas Merton” (Szabo): Articles, 113
Shaday, Tom: Parts of Books, 34
Shaffer, Timothy J.: Articles, 110
SHAKERS: Collins, 131; Deignan, 88; Pearson, 39, 105
“The Shakers” Simplicity” (Collins): News, 131
Shannon, William H.: Articles, 111; Bibliography, 118; Books, 7, 13; Ed. contrib., 40; Homilies, 118; In Memoriam, 95; Interviews, 138; Kennedy, 96; Parts of Books, 28; Reviews, 73
Shantideva: Culliford, 87
“Sharing a Spiritual and Literary Kinship” (Collins): News, 129
“Sharing Our Faith Journey: For Merton there is No Stranger” (Walker): Articles, 116
“Sharing the Experience of Divine Light ’: Thomas Merton’s Path to Interreligious Understanding, Encounters and Dialogues with Muslims” (Griffith): Articles, 92
Sharing the Promise: Merton and his Jewish Correspondents (Rosenbaum): Media, 16
Shaw, Charles: Articles, 111
Shaw, Jeffrey M.: Books, 7; Theses, 122
Shaw, Mark: Articles, 111; News, 130; Parts of Books, 28
Shay, Susan: Theses, 123
“’She Cannot Be a Prisoner’: The Lure of Wisdom as Bearer of Hope” (Pramuk): Articles, 108
Shea, James M.: Reviews, 73
Sheen, Fulton J.: Grip, 92
Sheldrake, Philip F.: Articles, 111; Parts of Books, 28, 34, 35
Sheridan, Thomas: Reviews, 73
Sherman, Jacob Holsinger: Articles, 111
Sherman, Karin Holsinger: Parts of Books, 28
Sherwin, Richard E.: Reviews, 73
Shipgood, Barrie: Reviews, 73
Shippee, Steven R.: Articles, 111
Shizuteru, Ueda: Articles, 111
Shockey, David: Reviews, 73
“Should Merton Have Been a Married Priest” (Noonan): Articles, 102; News, 124
“The Shower (for Thomas Merton)” (Keulks): Poetry, 140
Siek, Pawel: Theses, 123
SHILENCE: Schiffhorst, 110; Smock, 111
“Silence” (Smock): Poetry, 141
“Silence - The Promised Land” (Flynn): Articles, 90
“Silence as Attention and Antidote” (Dekar): Articles, 88
“Silence as the Path to Joy in the Poetry of Thomas Merton and T.S. Eliot” (Petrosko): Articles, 106
“Silence, Holiness, Sanctity” (Adolfsson): Articles, 79
“’Silence is spoken here’: Trappists and Trappistines” (Gooch): Parts of Books, 25
“Silence is spoken here’: Trappists and Trappistines” (Gooch): Parts of Books, 25
“Silence - The Promised Land” (Flynn): Articles, 90
“Silence as Attention and Antidote” (Dekar): Articles, 88
“Silence as the Path to Joy in the Poetry of Thomas Merton and T.S. Eliot” (Petrosko): Articles, 106
“Silence, Holiness, Sanctity” (Adolfsson): Articles, 79
“’Silence is spoken here’: Trappists and Trappistines” (Gooch): Parts of Books, 25
“Silence - The Promised Land” (Flynn): Articles, 90
“Silence as Attention and Antidote” (Dekar): Articles, 88
“Silence as the Path to Joy in the Poetry of Thomas Merton and T.S. Eliot” (Petrosko): Articles, 106
“Silence, Holiness, Sanctity” (Adolfsson): Articles, 79
“’Silence is spoken here’: Trappists and Trappistines” (Gooch): Parts of Books, 25
“Silence - The Promised Land” (Flynn): Articles, 90
“Silence as Attention and Antidote” (Dekar): Articles, 88
“Silence as the Path to Joy in the Poetry of Thomas Merton and T.S. Eliot” (Petrosko): Articles, 106
“Silence, Holiness, Sanctity” (Adolfsson): Articles, 79
“’Silence is spoken here’: Trappists and Trappistines” (Gooch): Parts of Books, 25
“Silence - The Promised Land” (Flynn): Articles, 90
“Silence as Attention and Antidote” (Dekar): Articles, 88
“Silence as the Path to Joy in the Poetry of Thomas Merton and T.S. Eliot” (Petrosko): Articles, 106
“Silence, Holiness, Sanctity” (Adolfsson): Articles, 79
“’Silence is spoken here’: Trappists and Trappistines” (Gooch): Parts of Books, 25
“Silence - The Promised Land” (Flynn): Articles, 90
“Silence as Attention and Antidote” (Dekar): Articles, 88
“Silence as the Path to Joy in the Poetry of Thomas Merton and T.S. Eliot” (Petrosko): Articles, 106
“Silence, Holiness, Sanctity” (Adolfsson): Articles, 79
“’Silence is spoken here’: Trappists and Trappistines” (Gooch): Parts of Books, 25
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Simplicity of Wonder: Merton's Honor for the Particular Extending</td>
<td>Articles, 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(V. A. Kramer)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplicity: The Story of Thomas Merton</td>
<td>Articles, 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Medler)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simply Merton: Wisdom From His Journals (ed. Mundy)</td>
<td>Book &amp; Reviews, 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simply Pray: A Modern Spiritual Practice to Deepen Your Life (Wikstrom)</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, John</td>
<td>Reviews, 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simsic, Wayne</td>
<td>Reviews, 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulacra, Deconstruction and Merton's Post-WWII Aesthetic (Poks)</td>
<td>Articles, 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Sister Mary Luke Tobin (1908-): Architect of Renewal” (Reher)</td>
<td>Articles, 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisto, Richard</td>
<td>Articles, 111, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skaklarek, Ann</td>
<td>Spencer, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner, Trey</td>
<td>Theses, 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skudlarek, William OSB</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 26; Reviews, 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slavin, Willy</td>
<td>News, 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sledge, John</td>
<td>Reviews, 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slee, Nicola</td>
<td>Reviews, 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Slipping in to See The Room” (Pearson)</td>
<td>Articles, 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slosberg, Rabbi Robert</td>
<td>Presentation, 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Slow, Deepen, Shine: Why Merton Still Matters” (McCasin)</td>
<td>Articles, 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“A Small Window on a Complex Life: Notes of Thomas Merton to Marice Gaither” (King)</td>
<td>Articles, 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith College</td>
<td>Apel, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Alexander</td>
<td>Articles, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, C. Christopher</td>
<td>Reviews, 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Huston</td>
<td>Articles, 111, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, J. Perry</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Karen Sue</td>
<td>News, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Natalie</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Pamela A.</td>
<td>Reviews, 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Peter (Dalai Lama, 129; News, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132, 134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Thomas Francis</td>
<td>Articles, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smock, Frederick</td>
<td>Articles, 111; Books, 13; News, 130; Poetry, 141; Reviews, 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“The Snail” (DeLaney)</td>
<td>Poetry, 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“So I Will Disappear” (Collins)</td>
<td>News, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“So, What Is Hope?” (Padovano)</td>
<td>Articles, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sobocinski, Michael R.</td>
<td>Articles, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL CRITICISM</td>
<td>Baker, 3; Kramer, V., 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL PROTEST</td>
<td>Oyer, 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Social Thought of Thomas Merton (Givey)</td>
<td>Book and Reviews, 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socks, Pete</td>
<td>Reviews, 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Solitary Explorer: Thomas Merton’s Transforming Journey (Malits)</td>
<td>Books, 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Solitary Life in the Shadow of a Cistercian Monastery” (Merton)</td>
<td>Ed. Note (O’Connell), 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORLITUDE</td>
<td>Belisle, 30; Stuart, 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solitude and Togetherness by Thomas Merton: Media &amp; Reviews</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Solitude with Thomas Merton” (Ang)</td>
<td>Articles, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soltes, Ori Z.</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some Catholic Writers (McInerny)</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Some Men Love War” (Collins)</td>
<td>News, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Some Reflections on Islamic Poems By Thomas Merton” (Thurston)</td>
<td>Articles, 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somebody’s Gift: A Universal Language for the Contemplative Vision</td>
<td>Articles, 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerville, Mary R., 74</td>
<td>Articles, 91, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“‘Something Breaks Through a Little’: The Marriage of Zen and Sophia in the Life of Thomas Merton” (Pramuk)</td>
<td>Articles, 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Something Mysterious and in a Certain Way Unacceptable’: Thomas Merton’s Unfolding Views on Death” (Sillito)</td>
<td>Articles, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sommerville, James M., 112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“‘A Son of This Instant’: Thomas Merton and Ibn ‘Abbad of Ronda ” (O’Connell)</td>
<td>Articles, 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“A Song Among the Stones” (Steven)</td>
<td>Poetry, 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“The Song of Faith: Hearing Music Again With Thomas Merton” (Pramuk)</td>
<td>Articles, 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Song of Life: Merton, Music and Jazz” (Gray)</td>
<td>Articles, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Song to Merton: Light of Compassion, Diptych”</td>
<td>(Hulsey): Arts, 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOPHIA</td>
<td>Bubel, 120; Hollmann, 94; Pramuk, 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOPHIA: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton (Pramuk)</td>
<td>Books and Reviews, 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Sophia the Unknown, the Dark, the Nameless’: Questioning the Male-Female Dichotomy ...” (Petisco)</td>
<td>Articles, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Sophia’s Romancing” [Introduction to Merton Annual 26] (Raab)</td>
<td>Articles, 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Söring, Jens</td>
<td>Articles, 112, Reviews, 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorkhabi, Rasoul</td>
<td>Articles, 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“A Sort of Bliss: Robert Lax-Poems to Be Seen”</td>
<td>(Mitchell): Arts, 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sortais, Dom Gabriel</td>
<td>Oury, 22; Parts of Books, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Soul Brothers” (Grip)</td>
<td>Articles, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soul Searching</td>
<td>Atkinson: News, 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson)</td>
<td>Book, 3; Media, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“The Soul-Rich Monk/Priest: Thomas Merton on Lectio Divina” (McDonald)</td>
<td>Articles, 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sound of Listening: A Retreat From Thomas Merton’s Hermitage</td>
<td>(Dear): Book and Reviews, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soundings: Conversations about Catholicism (Higgins &amp; Letson)</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Sowing Seeds of Contemplation and Compassion: Merton’s Emerging Social Consciousness” (Bochen)</td>
<td>Articles, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaar, Lisa Russ</td>
<td>Poetry, 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Spaeth, Paul J.: Articles, 119; Interviews, 138; Parts of Books, 21; Reviews, 74
“Sparks of Haecceitas: A Scotist Reading of Thomas Merton” (Horam): Articles, 94
“A Special Gift” (Collins): News, 127
“Special Section: Thomas Merton 100 Years” (Feister): Articles, 90
Spellman, Lynne: Parts of Books, 34
Spencer, Thomas T.: Articles, 112
“ ‘A Spirit of Optimism’: Thomas Merton and a Christian Spirituality for a New Millennium” (Tyler): Articles, 115
“The Spirit of Simplicity: Thomas Merton on Simplification of Life” (Dekar): Articles, 88
“The Spirit of Thomas Merton at Santa Sabina Center” (Hope Berman & Malarkey): Articles, 94
“Spiritual Accompaniment: Observing Love and its Transformations” (Bamberger): Articles, 81
“Spiritual Author on Exhibit at Art Center”: News, 126
“A Spiritual Bouquet” (Nugent): Articles, 103
The Spiritual City: Theology, Spiritualty, and the Place of the City (Sheldrake): Parts of Books, 34
Spiritual Companions: Jews, Christians, and Interreligious Relations (O’Hare): Parts of Books, 27
“The Spiritual Connectedness: Thomas Merton’s Path to World Peace” (Ostenberg): Articles, 104
“Spiritual Direction” (Merton): Ed. Note (O’Connell), 39
“A Spiritual Friendship” (Collins): News, 127
The Spiritual Genius of Thomas Merton (Padovano): Books, 6
“A Spiritual Guide for Social Change” (Del Prete): Articles, 89
“The Spiritual Impulse to Turn Within and the Engagement in a World of Action” (Rodriguez), Theses, 122
“The Spiritual Journey According to Thomas Merton: Its Inner and Outer Dimensions and Pastoral Implications” (Dwyer): Theses, 120
Spiritual Legacy of Henri Nouwen (LaNoue): Parts of Books, 21
Spiritual Masters for All Seasons (Ford): Book and Reviews, 23
“Spiritual Need One: Spiritual Development: The Aging Process: A Journey of Lifelong Spiritual Formation” (Mattes): Articles, 100
“The Spiritual Network of Contemplative Outreach Limited” (Fitzpatrick-Hopler): Articles, 90
Spiritual Preparation for Christian Leadership (Hinson): Parts of Books, 32

The Spiritual Roots of Protest (Forest): Book, 14
“Spiritual Stars of the Millennium (49): Thomas Merton (1915-1968)” (Cunningham): Articles, 87
“Spiritual Theology” (Scruggs): Articles, 110
Spirituality: Holt, 26
Spirituality and Metaphor: The Poetics and Poetry of Thomas Merton (Grzybowski): Book and Reviews, 4
“A Spirituality for the Advent City: Thomas Merton’s Monasticism Without Walls” (Keuss): Articles, 96
The Spirituality of John Cassian (Dart): Parts of Books, 30
“The Spirituality of Thomas Merton: True Self and False Self” (Tae-Hoon): Theses, 123
“Spirituality: Five Twentieth-Century Witnesses of Discipleship” (Morneau): Parts of Books, 27
“Spiritualities of the Twentieth Century” (Holt): Parts of Books, 26
“Spooked At Every Turn [re Censorship]” (Roberts): News, 126
The Springs of Contemplation: Articles on: Thurston, 114
Srubas, Rachel M.: Poetry, 141; Reviews, 74
St. John of the Cross: His Influence on Thomas Merton and other Americans (Payne): Media, 16
St. John, Donald P.: Articles, 112; Books, 14; Reviews, 74
St. Onge, Timothy S.: Theses, 123
“St. Therese of Lisieux” (Collins): News, 128
Staggs, John: Articles, 112
Stagnaro, Angelo: News, 131
“The ‘Stand on Your Own Feet!’: Thomas Merton and the Monk without Vows or Walls” (Cannon): Articles, 84
Stand on Your Own Feet: Finding a Contemplative Spirit in Everyday Life (Smith): Parts of Books, 34
“Standing Before God: Merton’s Incarnational Spirituality” (Carrere): Articles, 84
“Standing Before God: Merton’s Incarnational Spirituality” (Carrere): Articles, 84
“Standing to the Side and Watching:..Interviewing Walker Percy” (D.W. & V.A Kramer): Articles, 97
“Standing Where Roads Converge”: The Thomas Merton Papers at Syracuse University” (Keenan): Bibliographic Essays, 118
Stanley, Jon D.: Parts of Books, 26
Steele, E.S.: Reviews, 74
Stefun, Bonaventure: Articles, 112
Steven, Kenneth: Poetry, 141
Stewart, Columba OSB: Ed. contrib., 40
Stewart, Dustin Donahue: Articles, 112; Theses, 123
Stewart, Mary L.: Articles, 112; Poetry, 141; Reviews, 74
Stewart, Thomas A.: Parts of Books, 29
Still Catholic After All These Years: “The Book I Wish Someone Had Written For Me” (Terego): Parts of Books, 29
**Index**

**Still Waters: A Contemplative Retreat** (Michaels): Parts of Books, 33

“Stillness in Prayer: The Desert Fathers and Thomas Merton” (Wagner): Articles, 115

Stone, Naomi Burton: Hart, 93; McCormick, 100

Stones, Christine: Reviews, 74

Stoodley, Barbara Cliff: Reviews, 74


“*The Story Preceded Us*: An Interview with Paul Elie” (Collum): Interview, 136

“The Stranger in Thomas Merton and the 14th Dalai Lama” (Aguilar Benitez): Articles, 79

“A Stranger No More” (Cannon): Articles, 84

*The Stranger* (Camus): Articles on: Collins, 85


Straub, Gerard Thomas: Articles, 112

“*The Street Is for Celebration*: Racial Consciousness ...” (Pramuk): Articles, 108

*Streets* (Pramuk): Parts of Books, 28

“Striving Toward Authenticity: Merton’s ‘True Self’ and the Millennial Generation’s Search for Identity” (Horan), 94

Stuart, Angus F.: Articles, 113; Arts, 143; Books, 9, 10; Periodicals, 18; Reviews, 74

*Studia Mertoniana* 2 (ed. Bielawski): Book and Reviews, 10

“A Study of the Monk Thomas Merton’s Way of Contemplation” (Lilin): Theses, 121

“Study on Congregation’s Spiritual Growth by Contemplative Prayer Applied from Thomas Merton’s Theory” (Kim): Theses, 121

Stull, Bradford T.: Articles, 113; Reviews, 74

*Subversive Orthodoxy: Outlaws, Revolutionaries, and Other Christians in Disguise* (Inchausti): Parts of Books, 26

Sudbrack, Josef SJ: Articles, 113

*Sufism*: Books, 9; Griffith, 92; Lewis, 121; Morrow, 27; Sorkhabi, 112; Thurston, 114

“The Suicide of Thomas Merton: Moral Narcissism, Contemplative Prayer, and the Religion of Humor” (Kramp): Articles, 97

Sullivan, Danny: Articles, 113; Books, 10; News, 134; Parts of Books, 29

Sullivan, Mark: Articles, 113.

“Summer Job” (Keizer): News, 124

“Summer of ‘68: A Brief Encounter with a Brief Note”: Article: Manning, 99; Article: Mishler, 101; Introduction (Mishler), 38

“The Summer of 1910: Hodgkins, Merton and Concarneau” (Collins): Arts, 142

“The Sun and the Moon” (Srubas): Poetry, 141

Sundara, Ajahn: Articles, 113

Sunderman, Marilyn RSM: Articles, 113; Arts, 144; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Reviews, 74

Sunkenberg, Hellenmarie: Reviews, 75

“The Surest Home is Pointless*: A Path Through Thomas Merton’s Poetic Corpus” (O’Connell): Articles, 103

*Survival or Prophecy?* (Merton): Foreword (Weakland), 40; Introduction (Hart), 37; News (Collins), 125; Reviews, 47

Sutera, Judith OSB: Reviews, 75

Sutter, Herman: Articles, 113

Suzuki, Daisetz T.: Goldberg, 16; Serrán-Pagán, 110; Shizuteru, 111

Swain, Mary St: Interviews, 137

Sweeney, Francis W. SJ: Collins, 132

Sweeney, Jon M.: Articles, 113; Parts of Books, 29, 34; Reviews, 75

*Sweet Irrational Worship: The Niles-Merton Songs Opus 171 and 172*: Music, 145

“Swift Passings” (Libby Falk): Poetry, 140

Szabo, Lynn R.: Articles, 113; Ed. contrib., 40; Parts of Books, 29; Reviews, 75

Szilard, Leo: Thompson, 114

T

Tae-Hoon, Kim: Theses, 123

“Taking Merton to Work” (Lee): Articles, 98

“Taking Peacemaking Seriously: An Interview with Dan Berrigan” (Griffin): Interviews, 136

Talbot, John Michael: Parts of Books, 28, 29

Talbott, Harold: Articles, 113


“A Tale of Two Cities” (Schroth): Articles, 110

“A Tale of Two Teachers: Frank O’Malley and Thomas Merton” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85

Tam, Ekman P. C.: Books, 7

TAOISM: Collins, 131; Park, 105; Serrán-Pagán, 10, 110; Tam, 7

Tarr, Kathleen: Articles, 114

Tattoni, Igina: Articles, 114

*Tattoos on the Heart: The Power of Boundless Compassion* (Boyle): Parts of Books, 30

Taylor, Tenia: Articles, 114

Taylor, Terence Cozad: News, 127

Taylor, Terrence A.: Articles, 114; Books, 13

*TEACHING*: Collins, 85; King, 96

“Teaching at St. Bonaventure” (Collins): News, 127

*Teaching with Heart: Poetry that Speaks to the Courage to Teach* (ed. Intrator & Scribner): Parts of Books, 29


“The Tears of Thomas Merton” (Dempsey): Articles, 89

Teasdale, Wayne: Parts of Books, 34

“Technological Culture and Contemplative Ecology in Thomas Merton’s *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander*” (St. John): Articles, 112
"Thomas Merton: A Reflective Essay" (Collins): Articles, 85

**Thomas Merton: A Spiritual Guide for the Twenty-first Century** (Ciorra): Media & Reviews, 15

"Thomas Merton: A Study in Twentieth Century Ambiguity" (Milroy): Articles, 101

"Thomas Merton: A Voice for Our Time" (de Waal): Articles, 88

"Thomas Merton: America’s Spiritual Director" (Mannino): Parts of Books, 26

"Thomas Merton: American Monk, Artist and Social Critic" (Belcastro): Articles, 81

"Thomas Merton - An Artist" (Bruzda): Articles, 83

"Thomas Merton, An Artist of the Monastery" (Zuercher): Articles, 118

**Thomas Merton: An Introduction** (Shannon): Book and Reviews, 12

"Thomas Merton and A Full Christian Teshuva" (Carroll): Articles, 15, 84

"Thomas Merton and a New Way of Understanding Prayer" (Shannon): Parts of Books, 28

"Thomas Merton and Adolf Eichmann" (Porter): Articles, 107

"Thomas Merton and Alan Watts: Contemplative Catholic and Oriental Anarchist" (Dart): Articles, 87

"Thomas Merton and Ananda Coomaraswamy" (Paguio): Articles, 105

"Thomas Merton and Byzantine Spirituality" (Pennington): Articles, 106

"Thomas Merton and Catholic Americanism" (O'Brien): Articles, 103

"Thomas Merton and Centering Prayer" (Pennington): Articles, 106

"Thomas Merton and Confucian Rites" (Wu Jr): Articles, 117

"Thomas Merton and Confucianism: Why the Contemplative Never Got the Religion Quite Right" (de Bary): Articles, 87

"Thomas Merton and Current Issues in Church Renewal" (Mahon): Articles, 99

"Thomas Merton and Don Cupitt: Artist-Monk and Poetic-Theologian" (Martin): Articles, 100

"Thomas Merton and Dorothy Day: The Marriage of Contemplation and Action: A Call To Radical Hospitality" (Madary & Berendes): Articles, 82, 99

"Thomas Merton and Dr. Gregory Zilboorg: Understanding the Dynamics" (Gardner): Articles, 91

"Thomas Merton and E. Glenn Hinson: The Aggiornamento of Spiritual Formation among Progressive Baptists" (Allchin): Articles, 80

"Thomas Merton and Eric Gill" (Halla), 121

"Thomas Merton and Father Charles Dumont OCSO" (Collins): News, 132


"Thomas Merton and Friends in the 1940s" (Harford): Articles, 93

"Thomas Merton and Fulton Sheen: Roots in the Past with Messages for Eternity" (Grip): Articles, 92

"Thomas Merton and George Grant" (Dart): Articles, 87; Book, 14

"Thomas Merton and Giorgio La Pira: A Friendship for Peace" (Renzini): Articles, 109

"Thomas Merton and Gregorian Chant" (Anderson): Articles, 80

"Thomas Merton and Hannah Arendt: Desert and City in Cold-War Culture" (Whalen): Articles, 116

"Thomas Merton and Irish Monasticism" (Collins): News, 129

"Thomas Merton and Islam" (Wilkins): Articles, 117; Parts of Books, 29; (Collins): News, 130

"Thomas Merton and Ivan Illich" (Bogert-O'Brien): Articles, 82

"Thomas Merton and Jacques Ellul on Technology and Freedom" (Shaw), 122

"Thomas Merton and Jewish/Christian Existentialism" (Pearson): Articles, 105

**Thomas Merton and Judaism: Panel Discussion:** Media, 17

"Thomas Merton and Judaism" (Shannon): Articles, 111

"Thomas Merton and Julian of Norwich: Mysticism and Universalism of Salvation" (Hryniewicz): Articles, 95

**Thomas Merton and Latin America:** (Poks): Book and Reviews, 6

"Thomas Merton and Leo Szilard: A Brief Meeting at the Intersection of Science and Religion" (Thompson): Articles, 114

"Thomas Merton and Mission-Shaped Church: Monastic Spirituality and the Future of the Church" (James), 95

"Thomas Merton and Mother M. Berchmans OCSO" (Collins): News, 133

"Thomas Merton and My Father" (Linehan): Poetry, 140

"Thomas Merton and *Nostra Aetate*" (Collins): News, 130

"Thomas Merton and *Nouvelle Theologie*" (Dart), 87: Articles, 87

"Thomas Merton and Paramahansa Yogananda: Two Prayerful Mergings of Cult and Culture" (Farge): Articles, 90

"Thomas Merton and Pax Christi" (Flessati): Articles, 90

"Thomas Merton and Philip Toynbee: Diarists of Darsan" (Waldron): Articles, 115

"Thomas Merton and Pierre Teilhard de Chardin: The Dawning of Divine Light" (Whalen): Articles, 116

"Thomas Merton and Pope Pius XII" (Collins): News, 132
Index

“Thomas Merton and Presidential Politics” (Quinn): Articles, 108
“Thomas Merton and Protestantism” (Collins): News, 131
“Thomas Merton and Racial Reconciliation” (Raboteau): Articles, 108
“Thomas Merton and Renewal” (Lord): Articles, 99
Thomas Merton and Renewal, Christian and Jewish (Schachter-Shalomi): Media, 17
“Thomas Merton and Scripture. A Retreat...Reflections” (Gardner): Articles, 91
“Thomas Merton and Siddhartha” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
“Thomas Merton and Sister Mary James Power SSND” (Collins): News, 133
“Thomas Merton and Solitude” (Barbour): Parts of Books, 24
“Thomas Merton and Spiritual Maturity” (Montaldo): Articles, 102
Thomas Merton and St. Bernard of Clairvaux (Merton): Introduction (Finley) 37; Media & Reviews, 49
“Thomas Merton and St. John of the Cross: Lives on Fire” (Cannon): Articles, 84
“Thomas Merton and St. Paul” (Thurston): Articles, 114
“Thomas Merton and Sufism: A Modern Catholic Approach to a Non-Christian Religion” (Lewis): Theses, 121
“Thomas Merton and Sufism: The Influence of Cardenal’s Mystical Mentor” (Morrow): Parts of Books, 27
“Thomas Merton and Taoism” (Collins): News, 131
“Thomas Merton and the Beat Generation: A Subterranean Monastic Community” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
Thomas Merton and the Beats of the North Cascades (Dart): Book and Reviews, 4
“Thomas Merton and the Bible: Reading that Transforms” (Scruggs), 122
“Thomas Merton and the Body of Christ: Closing Homily” (Conner): Homilies, 118
“Thomas Merton and the Call of Mystery” (Van Nortwick): Articles, 115
“Thomas Merton and the Catholic Church Ban on Marriage” (Shaw): Articles, 111
“Thomas Merton and the Christian East” (Bamberger): Articles, 81
“Thomas Merton and the City: From Container to Magnet” (Mayer): Articles, 100
“Thomas Merton and the Concept of the Child-Mind” (Gardner): Articles, 91
“Thomas Merton and the Contemplative Basis of Social Action” (Dumpy), 120
“Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama” (Aguilar): Parts of Books, 24
“Thomas Merton and the Edenic Vision” (Noffsinger): Articles, 102
“Thomas Merton and the Eternal Search” (Elie): Articles, 89
“Thomas Merton and the Ethical Edge of Contemplation” (Plank): Articles, 106
“Thomas Merton and ‘the Great Feast of Christian Hope’ ” (Beltrán Llavador): Articles, 81
“Thomas Merton and the Human Future” (Carvey): Articles, 84
Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination (Labrie): Book and Reviews, 5
“Thomas Merton and the Kennedys [JFK, Ethel Skakel Kennedy, Ann Skakel]” (Spencer): Articles, 112
“Thomas Merton and the Looming Ecological Crisis: Paradise Regained Re-Lost” (Lotz): Parts of Books, 26
“Thomas Merton and the Mask of Dylan: How Thomas Merton Passed Over into Bob Dylan’s Art” (Albarran), 120
Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision (Cunningham): Book and Reviews, 3
“Thomas Merton and the Mountains” (Dart): Articles, 87
“Thomas Merton and the Mystic East” (Cameron-Brown): Articles, 84
Thomas Merton and the Noontday Demon (Grayston), 36
“Thomas Merton and the PAX Peace Prize” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85; News, 129
“Thomas Merton and the Popes” (Collins): News, 132
“Thomas Merton and the Quakers—In Quiet Waiting” (Collins): News, 131
“Thomas Merton and the Quest for the Holy Spirit” (Lord): Articles, 99
“Thomas Merton and the Search for Owen Merton” (Daggy): Articles, 87
“Thomas Merton and the Silence of Icons” (Forest): Articles, 90
“Thomas Merton and the Southwest” (Baucom): Articles, 81
“Thomas Merton and the Spirit of Hermits Past” (Campling): News, 130
“Thomas Merton and the Stranger” (Cunningham): Articles, 87
“Thomas Merton and the Third Step of Alcoholics Anonymous: A Commitment for Conversion” (Torres): Articles, 115
“Thomas Merton and the Towers of Babel” (O’Sullivan), 122
“Thomas Merton and the West Coast Counter-Culture: ...” (Stuart): Articles, 113
“Thomas Merton and the Winter Marsh” (Doud): Poetry, 139
“Thomas Merton and the Wisdom of Nonviolence” (Dear): Articles, 88
“Thomas Merton and Theravada Buddhism” (Wiseman): Articles, 117

196
Index

Thomas Merton and Thérèse Lentfoehr: The Story of a Friendship (Nugent): Book and Reviews, 11; Preface (Pearson), 39

Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh (King): Book and Reviews, 5

“Thomas Merton and Thomas Berry: Reflections from a Parallel Universe” (O’Hara): Parts of Books, 27

“Thomas Merton and Twentieth-Century Spirituality: Seeking an Authentic Self” (Sheldrake): Parts of Books, 28

“Thomas Merton and Ufert Wilke: The Friendship of Artists” (Lipsey): Arts, 142

“Thomas Merton and Walker Percy: A Connection through Intersections” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85

“Thomas Merton: Another Look at Enneagram Type” (George): Articles, 91; Theses, 120

“Thomas Merton, Archivist: Preserving His Own Memory” (Pearson): Articles, 105

“Thomas Merton as a Living Bridge Linking Christians East and West” (Forest): Articles, 90

“Thomas Merton as a Messenger of Hope” (Forest): Articles, 90

“Thomas Merton as Public Intellectual” (Porter): Articles, 107

“Thomas Merton as Spiritual Director” (Conner): Articles, 86

“Thomas Merton at 100” (Lefevere): News, 133

“Thomas Merton at 100: Books Celebrate the Iconic Monk” (Garrett): News, 135

“The Thomas Merton/Boris Pasternak Correspondence,” (Pasternak): Articles, 105

“The Thomas Merton at Cambridge - Rediscovered Writings” (Dunhill): Articles, 89

“The Thomas Merton Book ‘They’ Don’t Want You to Read,” (Shaw): Articles, 111

“Thomas Merton: Catholic Worker” (Farrell): Parts of Books, 25

“Thomas Merton Centenary” (Collins): News, 134

“Thomas Merton Center Sets 2015 Membership Goals” (Rothermel): News, 134

“Thomas Merton, Cistercian” (Pennington): Articles, 106; Bulletin, 123

“Thomas Merton, Citizen of the World, or Why Merton Matters Now” (McCaslin): Articles, 100

“The Thomas Merton Collection Turns 40”: News, 125

“Thomas Merton Comes to Prison” (Collins): Articles, 85

“Thomas Merton Conference a First for Atlantic Canada” (Nowlan), 129

“Thomas Merton: Contemplation in Action” (Taylor): Articles, 114

Thomas Merton: Contemplative and Peace-Maker (Beck): Book and Reviews, 14


Thomas Merton Curriculum (ed. Taylor): Book & Reviews, 14

Thomas Merton: Dealing with Spiritual Struggles and Doubts (Grippo): Book, 14

“Thomas Merton Documentary to Have Initial Showing Dec 11”: News, 127

“Thomas Merton, Dorothy Day and All Those Other Cut-ups” (Rush), 124

Thomas Merton Encyclopedia (Shannon, Bochen & O’Connell): Book and Reviews, 7

“Thomas Merton: Entering Max Picard’s World of Silence” (Mayer): Articles, 100

“Thomas Merton, Escape Artist” (Belcastro): Bibliographic Review 2012, 119

Thomas Merton: Essential Writings (ed. Bochen): Bulletin on (Henel), Preface & Introduction, 36; 123; Reviews, 47

“Thomas Merton, Exemplar” (O’Hare): Parts of Books, 27

“Thomas Merton Exhibit to Open at St. Andrew’s United Church and Centre for Peace” (Hardcastle): News, 131

Thomas Merton: Faithful Visionary (Higgins): Book & Reviews, 4

“Thomas Merton - Final Integration Through Interreligious Dialogue” (Conner): Articles, 86

“Thomas Merton: Finding Common Ground with Postmodern Youth” (Loughrey): Articles, 99


“Thomas Merton For All Seasons” (Poks): Articles, 107

“Thomas Merton Forty Years On: A Post-Modern Guide for Troubled Times” (Tyler): Articles, 115

“Thomas Merton Found Me by Chance, Six Years after His Death” (Grip): Articles, 92

“Thomas Merton, Friend and Monk” (Berrigan): Parts of Books, 20

“Thomas Merton: Friend of the Beats” (Dart): Articles, 87

“Thomas Merton: From Grieving Child to Spiritual Master” (Bragan): Articles, 83

“Thomas Merton, Gandhi, the ‘Uprising’ of Youth in the 60s, and Building Non-Violent Movements Today” (Dekar): Articles, 88

“Thomas Merton: Giving Up Everything” (Leax): Parts of Books, 26

“Thomas Merton, Guide to the Right Use of Technology” (Dekar): Articles, 88

“Thomas Merton Global Prophet” (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 97

“Thomas Merton has Influenced Our Lives” (Eyerman): Articles, 90

“Thomas Merton: Hedgehog and Fox” (Dart): Articles, 87

“Thomas Merton, Henri Nouwen, and the Living Gospel” (Ellsberg): Articles, 89

Thomas Merton: Hermit at the Heart of Things (Porter): Book and Reviews, 6
### Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Section(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Hope ‘Pops-Up’ in My Life” (St. John):</td>
<td>Articles, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton: How Contemplation Leads to Peace (Prist):</td>
<td>Media, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton in Asia: The Polonnaruwa Illumination” (Grayston):</td>
<td>Articles, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton in Dialogue with Eastern Religions” (Shannon):</td>
<td>Articles, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton” in Heroes and Heroines [DVD]:</td>
<td>Media, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton in Love” (Magid):</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton in My Life” (Wilkes):</td>
<td>Articles, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton: In My Own Words (ed. Montaldo):</td>
<td>Preface, 38; Reviews, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton in the City” (Stagnaro):</td>
<td>News, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Intoxicated with God” (Collins):</td>
<td>News, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton International Conference, Vancouver - 2003” (Quenon):</td>
<td>News, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Thomas Merton - John C.H. Wu Letters: The Lord as Postman” (Miller):</td>
<td>Articles, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Kierkegaard, Merton and Authenticity” (Hanson):</td>
<td>Articles, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Leading Us Toward Contemplation” (Hoke):</td>
<td>News, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton, Leslie Dewart, George Grant...” (Dart):</td>
<td>Articles, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton” Letter to the Editor (Holt):</td>
<td>News, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Life, Work and Thoughts on Zen” (De Lange),</td>
<td>Articles, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton, Lifelong Inspiration” (Waldron):</td>
<td>Articles, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Longing Yet Belonging — Belonging Yet Longing” (Beltrán Llavador):</td>
<td>Articles, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Man of Ever-Widening Vision” (Shaw):</td>
<td>Articles, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton: Master of Attention (Waldron):</td>
<td>Book and Reviews, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Memories of a Brother Monk” (Bamberger):</td>
<td>Articles, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Monastic Peacemaker” (Cunningham):</td>
<td>Articles, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Monk and Contemplative” (Bamberger):</td>
<td>Articles, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton, Monk and Prophet of Peace: The Opening Address, 2005 ITMS Meeting” (Bamberger):</td>
<td>Articles, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton...Monk and Prophet, Interview With Paul Pearson” (Hill): Interview, 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Monk and Prophet for the World” (Rausch):</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Monk and Spiritual Master” (Conner):</td>
<td>Articles, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Monk for the Contemporary World” (Sullivan):</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Monk of the Undivided Church” (Forest):</td>
<td>Articles, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge (ed. Labrie &amp; Stuart):</td>
<td>Afterword (McCaslin), 38; Book &amp; Reviews, 10; Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (Labrie), 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: More Than 350 People Attend Tablet Forum In Douglaston” (Giossi): News, 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton, My Brother (Pennington):</td>
<td>Book and Reviews, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: No Time for Deceit” (Nowlan),</td>
<td>Articles, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton on Art and Religion in William Faulkner” (Labrie):</td>
<td>Articles, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton on Church Authority” (Collins):</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton on Contemplation: Media &amp; Reviews, 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton on False Mysticism” (Robinette):</td>
<td>Articles, 109; Bulletin, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton on the 12 Degrees of Humility: Media &amp; Reviews, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton on the Challenge of the ‘Post-Christian’ World” (Kilcourse):</td>
<td>Articles, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton on the Contemplative Life and Personhood” (Reilly):</td>
<td>Articles, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton on the Eucharist” (Billy):</td>
<td>Articles, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton on the Unspeakable” (Labrie):</td>
<td>Articles, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton on Violence of Yesterday and Today” (Lemburg):</td>
<td>Articles, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton on William Blake: To Look Through Matter Into Eternity” (Griffith):</td>
<td>Articles, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton on William Faulkner and Classical Literature: Media &amp; Reviews, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Opening Christian Wisdom” (Barnhart):</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Openness, Action, and Contemplation” (Radler):</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton, Photographer” (Bannon):</td>
<td>Arts, 143; (Pearson): Exhibit Catalogues, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Postmodernist Avant la lettre?” (Matthews):</td>
<td>Articles, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton, Prayer and Us” (Ryan):</td>
<td>Articles, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton: Prophet of Renewal (Bamberger):</td>
<td>Book and Reviews, 3; Foreword (Montaldo), 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton Reading Room Formally Opens” (McMahon):</td>
<td>News, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton Reads Bernard” (Malys):</td>
<td>Articles, 99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Medium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Reflections on the Way of Prayer”</td>
<td>Articles, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton Remembered: People Share Their Life-Changing Moments:</td>
<td>News, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Celebrates Thomas Merton’s Epiphany 50 Years Ago in Downtown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville” (McAllister)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton Remembered: Programs to Recall Monk’s Louisville</td>
<td>News, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epiphany: The 50-Year Anniversary of Merton’s Experience at a Downtown Intersection Will Be Celebrated” (Rutherford)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Thomas Merton Retreat 2002: Spirituality and the Environment</td>
<td>Media, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Forum: Media, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Retrospect and Prospect” (Thurston):</td>
<td>Parts of Books, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton Revisited...” (Ormesher): Articles, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton Saved My Life and Opened My Heart ...” (Savastano):</td>
<td>Articles, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton - Spiritual Director for the Masses” (Collins):</td>
<td>News, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton, Spiritual Guide” (Tomlins): Articles, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of New Freedom” (Leonard):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton, Superabundantly Alive” (Porter): News, 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton Tapes: Media, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton Ten Years Later” (Tobin): Articles, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton the ‘Dunce’: Identity, Incarnation, and the Not-so-Sub</td>
<td>Articles, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tle Influence of John Duns Scotus” (Horan): Articles, 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton, The Holocaust, and The Eclipse of Difference”</td>
<td>Articles, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Grayston): Articles, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton, the ‘Jesus Lama’ in Asia” (Talbott): Articles, 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton, the Prophet” (Rohr): Articles, 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton, the Restless Trappist” (Russell): Articles, 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton: Seeder of Radical Action (Chittister): Media, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton: Selected Essays (ed. O’Connell): Reviews, 47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (O’Connell), 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Soul of the Age” (Deignan): Articles, 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton The Seven Storey Mountain (1948)” (Bauer): Parts of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton, The Seven Storey Mountain, and the Rest of the Story</td>
<td>Media, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Higgins): Media, 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton: Social Critic (Baker): Book and Reviews, 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Speaking from Silence” (Rakoczy): Parts of Books, 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Summer 1966” (Williams): Poetry, 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: ‘The Difference Between Looking and Seeing’ ” (de</td>
<td>Articles, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waal): Articles, 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton: The Exquisite Risk of Love (Waldron): Books, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: The Man at the Intersection” (Carlson): Parts of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton: Toward New Christian Subjectivities” (LeBlanc), 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Merton: Twentieth-Century Wisdom for Twenty-First Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living (Dekar): Book &amp; Reviews, 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Union and Communion” (O’Sullivan): Articles, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“The Thomas Merton We Knew” (Knight): Articles, 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Wild Bird” (Dart): Articles, 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton: Word from the Silence” (Bras): Articles, 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton. You’re A Miracle...Pass It On!” (Doherty): News, 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton’s (1915-1968) Contemplative Critique” (Thompson):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts of Books, 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton’s ‘In Silence’: A Reflection.” (Stewart): Parts of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books, 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton’s ‘Many Pathways to Peace ’” (Nowlan), 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton’s ‘Worldly Spirituality’: A New Look at the Christian’s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attitude Toward ‘The World’ ” (Galbines), 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store [Peace in the Post-Christian Era]”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton’s 33rd Anniversary: 10th December 2001” (Casagram):</td>
<td>Homilies, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton’s Allegory of Adam: Its Theology and Implications”</td>
<td>Articles, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Vaughan): Theses, 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton’s Antipoetry Of Resistance” (Harrod): Theses, 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton’s Antipoetry: A Revolution in Language and Thought”</td>
<td>Articles, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Petisco Martinez): Reviews, 47; Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(O’Connell), 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton’s ‘Apologies to an Unbeliever’ “ (Inchausti): Parts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Books, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton’s Approach to St. John of the Cross” (Egan):</td>
<td>Articles, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton’s Art of Denial” (Cooper): Book &amp; Reviews, 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Thomas Merton’s Assimilation of the Writings of St. John of the</td>
<td>Theses, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross ...Zen Vocabulary...” (McKeown): Theses, 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

“Thomas Merton’s Bangkok Lecture of December 1968”
(Weakland): Articles, 116
“Thomas Merton’s Broken Vows: Learning the Lessons
Failure Alone May Teach” (Scarpino), 122
“Thomas Merton’s Call to Discover Our Older Unity”
(Fox): Articles, 90
“Thomas Merton’s Cambridge (1933)” (Scott):
Poetry, 141
“Thomas Merton’s Canonization Process” (Deane):
Poetry, 139
“Thomas Merton’s Civil Rights Poetry” (O’Connell):
Articles, 103
“Thomas Merton’s Conjectures for a Twenty-First
Century English Professor” (Szabo): Articles, 113
“Thomas Merton’s Contemplation: Rarefied Emblem of
Being Human and Living in Mystery” (Crider):
Articles, 86
“Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Vision” (Sandok):
Articles, 109
“Thomas Merton’s Contribution to 20th Century
Spirituality: An Appraisal” (Sheldrake): Articles, 111
“Thomas Merton’s Contribution to the Theology of Hope...
” (Oh): Theses, 122
“Thomas Merton’s Correspondence With PAX in
England” (Thompson): Articles, 114
“Thomas Merton’s Creative (dis)Obedience” (Martin):
Articles, 84
“Thomas Merton’s Creative Silence: Groping Towards a
Personal Vision of Religion” (Kilcourse): Articles, 96
“Thomas Merton’s Critique of Language” (Daggy):
Articles, 87
“Thomas Merton’s Deep Dark Secret” (Chaney):
Articles, 84
“Thomas Merton’s Desert Spirituality” (Schiffhorst), 110
“Thomas Merton’s Dialogue: The Quest for a Normative
Christianity” (Bhaldraithe): Parts of Books, 24
“Thomas Merton’s Divinations for a Twenty-First
Century Christian Reader” (Szabo): Parts of Books, 29
“Thomas Merton’s Ecopoetry: Bearing Witness to the
Unity of Creation” (Kehoe): Articles, 96
“Thomas Merton’s Ecumenical Landscape” (Paulsell):
Homilies, 118
“Thomas Merton’s Encounter with Sufism” (Sorkhabi):
Articles, 112
“Thomas Merton’s Enduring Influence” (Padorko):
Articles, 104
“Thomas Merton’s Exploration of the Desert Landscape
of the Human Heart” (Page): Articles, 104
“Thomas Merton’s Franciscan Spirituality” (Shaffer):
Articles, 110

Thomas Merton’s Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise
(Hinkle & Weis): Arts, 143
Thomas Merton’s Great Sermons: Media & Reviews, 50
“Thomas Merton’s Hopeful Life of Peace” (Dear):
Articles, 88

“Thomas Merton’s Incarnational Poetics” (Szabo):
Articles, 113
“Thomas Merton’s Inclusive and Engaged Spirituality”
(Kilcourse): Articles, 96
“Thomas Merton’s Inclusivity and Ecumenism:
Silencing the Gongs and Cymbals” (Wu Jr):
Articles, 117
“Thomas Merton’s Inner Landscape: A Glimpse of the
Seventh Direction” (Culliford): Articles, 86
“Thomas Merton’s Insomnia” (Spaar): Poetry, 141
“Thomas Merton’s Italian Vision Revisited” (Shaw):
Articles, 111
“Thomas Merton’s Legacy Enhanced by Many Titles”
(Nowlan), 129: News, 129
“Thomas Merton’s Legacy: A Personal Reflection”
(Hauser): Articles, 93
“Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope: The Robert E.
Daggy Scholars Program” (Ratigan): Articles, 108
“Thomas Merton’s Metaphysics of Peace” (Barron):
Articles, 81; Parts of Books, 24
“Thomas Merton’s New York: Rambling Around
Manhattan in 1938...” (Kandra): Articles, 95

Thomas Merton’s Paradise Journey: Writings on
Contemplation (Shannon): Book and Reviews, 7
Thomas Merton’s Path to the Palace of Nowhere (Finley):
CD and Reviews, 16; Media & Reviews, 16
“Thomas Merton’s Pilgrimage and Orientalism”
(Barbour): Parts of Books, 24
“Thomas Merton’s Place in the New Millenium” (Hart):
Articles, 93
“Thomas Merton’s Poetry of Endless Inscription: A Tale
of Liberation and Expanding Horizons” (Poks):
Articles, 107
“Thomas Merton’s Prayer” (Wikstrom):
Parts of Books, 29
“Thomas Merton’s Prophetic Voice: Merton, Heschel,
and Vatican II” (Fairaday): Articles, 90; Media, 15
“Thomas Merton’s Prufrockian Moment Transcended: A
Journey From Fear to the Exquisite Risk of Love”
(Waldron): Articles, 116

“Thomas Merton’s Reflections on Mahatma Gandhi”
(Sorkhabi): Articles, 112
“Thomas Merton’s Report from a Hitherto Unknown
Country...” (Poks): Parts of Books, 28
“Thomas Merton’s Revelation of Justice and Revolution
of Love: Perspectives from the San Diego Conference”
(Belcastro): Articles, 81
“Thomas Merton’s Re-Visioning the New World at
Intercultural Borders (Poks): Articles, 107
“Thomas Merton’s Sacred Landscapes: Perspectives
from the Vancouver Conference” (Szabo):
Articles, 113
“Thomas Merton’s Search for Authenticity: The Alaskan
Conferences” (Ormesher): Articles, 104
“Thomas Merton’s Search for Meaning” (Walsh):
Parts of Books, 29
Index

“Thomas Merton’s Seven Lessons for Interfaith Dialogue” (McMillan): Articles, 101
“Thomas Merton’s Spirituality of Education” (Del Prete): Articles, 88
“Thomas Merton’s Theology of Self” (Bereza): Articles, 82
“Thomas Merton’s Troubling Questions on Violence: From Auschwitz to Vietnam” (St. John): Articles, 112
“Thomas Merton’s Vernacular Franciscan Theology” (Horan): Articles, 94
Thomas Merton’s View of Monasticism: Articles on: Golemboski, 91
“Thomas Merton’s Works Live On” (Smith): News, 130
“Thomas Merton’s World Discourse: Economic Globalization versus Religious Universality” (Beltrán Llavador & Martinez): Articles, 82, 106
“Thomas Merton’s Social Conscience in Formation — Correspondences with Czeslaw Milosz, 1958-1962” (Cronin): Articles, 86
“Thomas Merton’s Uncaged Mind” (Montaldo): Articles, 102
“Thomas Moore on Thomas Merton” (Moore): Articles, 102
“Thomas More and Thomas Merton: Men For All Seasons” (Dart), 126
Thompson, Charles S.: Articles, 114
Thompson, J. Milburn: Reviews, 75
Thompson, Phillip M.: Articles, 114; Books, 8; Parts of Books, 29
Thomson, Ian: Books, 10
Thoreau, Henry David: Cechony, 120
“Those Going Among the Saracens and Other Nonbelievers: Thomas Merton and Franciscan Interreligious Dialogue” (Horan): Articles, 94
“Thou art that’: Merton as Contemplative Photographer” (Del Prete): Arts, 143
Thoughts in Solitude (Merton): Appendix (Pearson), 39; Ed. contrib., 38
“The Three Advents of St. Bernard” (Collins): News, 126
“Three American Sophomores: The Restlessness of Thomas Merton, J.D. Salinger and Jack Kerouac” (Scheske): Articles, 110
“Three Contemplative Waves” (Frenette): Articles, 91
Three Hours Devotion: Nine Meditations for Good Friday Interpreted with Poetry (Scott): Parts of Books, 28
“Three Nuggets about Tom And Me” (Hardcastle): Articles, 93
“Three Poems” (Seitz): Poetry, 141
“Three Poems: Meditation on a Rural Hillside; The Rain; Field Note” (Leax): Poetry, 140
“Thresholds” (Eastman): Articles, 89

“Through a Glass Purely” (Patnaik): Exhibit Catalogues, 144
“Through the Eyes of Thomas Merton: Sr. Marilyn Sunderman Illuminates His Photography” (Sunderman): Arts, 144
Thurston, Robert: Articles, 114
Thurston, Bonnie: Articles, 114; Books, 9; Ed. contrib., 40; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Interviews, 138; Parts of Books, 29, 34; Poetry, 141; Reviews, 75
Thyer, Joanna: Parts of Books, 34
Tibhirine: Kiser, 32
Time in the Garden: Life at the Abbey of Gethsemani (Atkinson): Media, 15
“The Time of the End is the Time of No Room”: Articles on: Cannon, 84
“Time to Make Hay or Pray” (Collins): News, 125
Timko, Philip OSB: Reviews, 75
“The Tiny House” (Ruth Merton): Articles, 101; Introduction (Milton), 38
Tiso, Francis V.: Editorial, 18
“To Be or Not to Be— Identity Formation in a Post-Human World” (Loughrey): Articles, 99
“To be who we really are’: Thomas Merton’s Appeal to Today’s Students” (Herron): Articles, 93
“To Credit Marvels: Thomas Merton’s ‘Grace’s House”’ (O’Brien): Articles, 103
“To Live Within: Homes of Great Spiritual Leaders” (Sunderman): Arts, 144
“To Pray Contemplatively is to Work Mysteriously Toward the Center” (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 97
“To the Altar of God” (Collins): News, 125
“To Thomas Merton” (Hernandez): Poetry, 139; (McCasin): Poetry, 140
“To Uncage His Voice: Thomas Merton’s Inner Journey toward Parrhesia” (Montaldo): Articles, 102
Tobin, Sr Mary Luke: Anthologies, 9; Articles, 115; Blodgett & Pearson, 129; Liddell, 98; McCloskey, 100; Media, 17; Obituary, 127; Reher, 109
“Tom Merton” (Laughlin): Parts of Books, 20
Tom Merton: A Personal Biography (McDonald): Book and Reviews, 11
“Tom’s Guardian Angels: Merton’s Franciscan Mentors” (Spencer): Articles, 112
“Tomb Cover of Imam Riza” : Articles on: O’Connell, 104
Tomlins, David OCSO: Articles, 115
Tommasini, Anthony: News, 129
Tom’s Book (Ruth Merton): Book and Reviews, 11; Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (Milton), 38
Torevell, David: Articles, 115
Torrens, James S.: Reviews, 75
Tosch, Jono: Articles, 115

201
Index

“Total Kenosis, True Shunyata, and the Plerotic Self of Thomas Merton and Abe Masao” (Lencioni): Theses, 121
Toth, Robert: Books, 12
“Towards an Understanding of Thomas Merton’s Ideas on Sanity and Spiritual Sanity” (Gardner): Articles, 91
“Towards Establishing a Wisdom Dimension in Education Through Poetry: An Exploration of Some of Thomas Merton’s Ideas” (Keating): Parts of Books, 26
The Tower of Babel: Thesis on: O’Sullivan, 122; Whitley, 123
Toynbee, Philip: Waldron, 115
“The Traditional Sources of Thomas Merton’s Environmental Spirituality” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
The Tragedy of Thomas Merton (Von Hildebrand) media, 17
“The Transcultural Christ: Thomas Merton and Bede Griffiths” (Delio): Parts of Books, 25
“Transformative Solitudes: Merton and Rilke at the Pivot of Silence” (McCaslin): Articles, 100
Transforming Renewal: Charismatic Renewal Meets Thomas Merton (Lord): Books, 5
“Transparent Veridicality and Phenomenological Imposters: The Telling Issue” (Oakes): Articles, 103
“Trappist Monk (1915-1968)” (Hannan): Poetry, 139
“The Trappist Monk and Green Theology” (Loftus): News, 134
“The Trappist Monk and Pasternak’s Tree” (Tarr), 114
“Trappist Monk’s Brother has a Canadian Connection” (Nowlan), 129
“The Trappist Who Couldn’t Be Silenced” (Sullivan): News, 134
Trappists: Gooch, 25
“Traveling Light” (Harnden): Articles, 93
“Traveling Under the Tuscan Sun to Learn More About the Saints” (Collins): News, 131
* ‘A Tremendous Experience’: The Influence of St. Thérèse of Lisieux on the Spirituality of Thomas Merton (Gardner): Articles, 91
“The Trickster-Monk’s New Creation,” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
Triplet, Jo Anne: News, 129
“The Triumph of Trying: James Dickey’s Mystical Journey through the Zodiac” (Anderson): Articles, 80
“Tropic of Gethsemani: Henry Miller and Thomas Merton” (Nugent): Articles, 103
Troup, Kathleen: Reviews, 75
“True Learning Beyond the Classroom: Silent Retreats with Young People” (Loughrey), 99
“The True Self: Thomas Merton” (Martin): Media, 16; Parts of Books, 27
Trungpa, Chögyam Rinpoche: Shippee, 111; Simmer-Brown, 111
“Trungpa’s Barbarians and Merton’s Titan: Resuming a Dialogue on Spiritual Egotism” (Shippee): Articles, 111
“Truth Hidden in Untruth: Thomas Merton and Alfred Delp” (Coady): Articles, 85
“The Truth of Christ’s Real Presence Suddenly Became Obvious” (DeCelles): Articles, 88
“Tuesday is Merton Night at the Cathedral” (Runyon): News, 125
Tuoti, Frank X.: Articles, 115
Turbulence Before Takeoff: The Life & Times of Aviation Pioneer Marlon DeWitt Green (Whitlock): Parts of Books, 34
“Turning to Thomas Merton as Our Guide in Contemplative Living” (Finley): Articles, 90
Turning Toward the World: The Critical Years. Journal: Reviews, 48
“Turning: For Tom Merton, In Memoriam” (Seitz): Poetry, 141
Tvedten, Benet OSB: Reviews, 75
Twelve Steps to Spiritual Freedom: Understanding the Christian Roots of Twelve Step Programs (Whitlock): Parts of Books, 34
The Twentieth 20th Century’s 100 Most Important Inspirational Leaders (ed. Kumar & Whitefield): Parts of Books, 27
“A Twenty-First Century Shepherd” (Mitchell): Articles, 102
“The 2004 Parliament of the World’s Religions (Barcelona, July 7-13),” (Beltrán Llavador): Articles, 81
“Two American Spiritual Writers” (Healey): Articles, 93
“Two Antiheroes: Meursault and Binx Bolling Viewed through Thomas Merton’s Literary Imagination” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
“Two Conferences on Monastic Prayer” (Burns): Articles, 83
“Two Monks: Thomas of Gethsemani and Seraphim of Sarov” (Shippee): Articles, 107
Index

“Two Pilgrims” (Collins): News, 126
“Two Poems” (Smock): Poetry, 141
“Two Poems after Robert Lax” (Garrison): Poetry, 139
“Two Poems from ‘ Pieces of a Broken Jar’ ” (McDonnell): Poetry, 140
“Two Priest Poets” (Collins): News, 132
“Two Sorts of Monk: Reinhardt and Merton” (Masheck): Parts of Books, 22

Two Worlds are Ours: An Introduction to Christian Mysticism (Macquarrie): Parts of Books, 32
Twomey, Gerald S.: Articles, 115; Reviews, 75
Tyler, Christian: Christian, Reviews, 76
Tyler, Peter: Articles, 115; Parts of Books, 29, 34
“Tyrannosaurus Rex” (Morais): Poetry, 140

Uebbing, James: Articles, 115
Ulm, Christopher: Theses, 123
* ‘Unadorned Ideal’: An Interview in Two Parts with Methodius Telnack” (Crider & Kramer): Interview, 138
*Unanswered Question in Thomas Merton’s ‘Fire Watch’ ” (Labrie): Articles, 97
* Unbinding Prometheus: Thomas Merton and the ‘Patient Architecture Of Peace’ ” (Beltrán Llavador): Articles, 81
Unbolting the Dark, A Memoir: On Turning Inward in Search of God (Spellman): Parts of Books, 34
* ‘Under My Catholic Skin…’: Thomas Merton’s Opening to Judaism and to the World” (Kaplan): Articles, 95; Media, 16
* “Under My Skin” (Quenon): Articles, 108
*Under the Microscope: Looking at Christian-Jewish Relations, or, Beating ‘Constantine’s Sword’ into a Spiritual Plowshare” (Taylor): Articles, 114
* Understanding Failure” (Forest): Articles, 90
* Understanding of the Human Being of Thomas Merton and Chinul” (Kang): Articles, 95
*Understanding One Another” (Collins): News, 131
Understanding the Dalai Lama (Mehrotra): Parts of Books, 33
* “The Unedited Thomas Merton: Autobiography to Autohagiography” (Neuhoff): Theses, 122
Unfinished Business: Dialogues with Thomas Merton (Johnson): Drama, 145
*Unfolding of a New World: Thomas Merton & Buddhism” (Thurston): Articles, 114
The Unhealed Wound: The Church and Human Sexuality (Kennedy): Parts of Books, 32
* “The Universal Call to Contemplation: Cloisters Beyond the Monastery” (Coff): Articles, 85
*Universal Truths Link the East and the West” (Collins): News, 131

*Universalism in the Thought of Rumi, Kabir, Abulafia, Luria and Merton; and the Implications for the Gülen Movement, Violence and Peace” (Soltes): Parts of Books, 29

University of Notre Dame: Collins, 85
*Unknown Country: Five Desert Photographs Taken by Thomas Merton” (Porter): Poetry, 140
* Unlearning Our Illusions: Merton’s Spiritual Revolution” (Ang): Articles, 80
The Unlikely Priest: Bullfighter, Soldier, Spy and then by God’s Grace a Priest (Smith): Parts of Books, 28
Unlikely Spiritual Heroes (Hill): Parts of Books, 25
* ‘Unmasking an Illusion’: Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Ground of Dialogue” (Kilcourse): Articles, 96; Bulletin (Bouillon), 123
The Unquiet Monk: Thomas Merton’s Questing Faith (Higgins): Books, 4; News, 133
Unsworth, Tim: Articles, 115
* Unthinkable: Is Mystical Thinking a Cop-out?” (Humphreys): News, 134
The Unveiling of God (Sabbath): Parts of Books, 22

Unwanted Summer Visitor: Manning, 99
* “Upcoming Exhibit Pay Tribute to Thomas Merton”: News, 126
*“Upcoming St. Bonaventure Merton Conference Slated to Honor Late Faith Hero” (Boudin): News, 133
*Upon Hearing an Aeolian Harp” (Matthews): Articles, 100
“Urge to Travel: A Found Poem” (Delgarno): Poetry, 139

V

Valente, Judith: Poetry, 141
* “Valley Road, Louisville (for Paul, Helen and Anne Pearson)” (Scott): Poetry, 141
The Value of Solitude: The Ethics and Spirituality of Aloneness in Autobiography (Barbour): Parts of Books, 24

Van Dam, Thea: Reviews, 76
Van Doren, Mark: Collins, 132; Moran, 102
Van Nortwick, Thomas: Articles, 115
Varden, Erik: Reviews, 76
Vatican II: Fairaday, 15, 90; Rivera, 109, 122; Thurston, 115
Vatican II: The Sacred Liturgy and the Religious Life (Merton): Media & Reviews, 50
Vaughan, Matthew Emile: Articles, 115; Reviews, 76
Veilleux, Armand OCSO: Articles, 115
Venable, Peter C.: Poetry, 141
Verploegen, Nicki: Books, 13; Parts of Books, 34; Theses, 123
Versluis, Arthur: Articles, 115
Index

“A Very Disciplined Person”: From Nelson County; An Interview with Canon A. M. Donald Allchin about Merton” (Kramer): Interviews, 136

VIETNAM: Peters, 33; St. John, 112

Vintage Reading: From Plato to Bradbury (Kanigel): Parts of Books, 26

“The Vision and Challenges of Thomas Merton’s Eco-Monasticism” (Deignan): Articles, 88

“Vision in Obscurity’: Discerning Peace in Fearful Times” (Beattie): Articles, 81

The Vision of Thomas Merton (ed. O’Connell): Book & Reviews, 10; Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (O’Connell), 39


“Visions of Tom: Jack Kerouac’s Monastic Elder Brother...” (Stuart): Articles, 113

“Visitors” (Burton): Articles, 83

“A Vital Eucharistic Faith” (Pennington): Articles, 106

Vocation: Bradley, 24; Romkema, 109; Skinner, 123

“A Vocation in Fragments”: Articles, 95

“A Vocation to Love” (Collins): News, 132

Vogel, Charity: News, 133

“Vogue and The Waters of Siloe” (Howard): News, 127

“A Voice for Racial Justice” (Pearson): Articles, 106

“The Voice From the Hermitage: Thomas Merton’s Contribution to Peace” (Maggs): Articles, 99

“Voice of Pilgrimage’ Elected to Top International Post: Robert Grip Named President of Thomas Merton Society”: News, 130


The Voice of the Stranger (Thomas Merton Society GB&I): Book & Reviews, 10

“Voices from the Desert: Merton, Camus and Milosz” (Belcastro): Articles, 81

“Voices in the Wilderness: Monasticism in Dostoevsky’s The Brothers Karamazov and Thomas Merton” (Wersesch): Theses, 123

von Balthasar, Hans Urs: Ed. contrib., 40

Von Hildebrand, Alice: Media, 17


W

Wagner, Francis de Sales OSB: Articles, 115

Waiting for the Messiah: Reading Tales with Buber, Heschel and Merton on Israel’s Holy Mountain (Miller): Articles, 101; Media, 16

“Waking From a Dream of Separateness: Thomas Merton’s Principles of Interreligious Dialogue” (Thurston): Articles, 115

Waldron, Robert G.: Articles, 115; Books, 8, 12, 13; Reviews, 76

Waldstein, Edmund: Reviews, 76

Walk in Their Shoes: Can One Person Change the World? (Ziolkowski): Parts of Books, 34

Walker, Dominic OGS: Articles, 116

Walker, Gwyneth: Musical Setting, 146

Walker, Jim: Articles, 116

“Walking with Merton toward the Buddha” (Ledbetter): Poetry, 140

“Walking With Thomas Merton” (Brennan): Articles, 83

Walking with Thomas Merton (Waldron): Book & Reviews, 13

Wallis, Jim: Parts of Books, 25

Walsh, Daniel Clark: Collins, 132; Imperato, 5

Walsh, Orla: Parts of Books, 29

“War and the Crisis of Language” Articles on: Pieterse, 106; Raab, 108

“War, Peace and Faithfulness” (Francis): Articles, 91

Ward, Bruce K.: Articles, 116

Ward, James A.: Parts of Books, 20

Ward, Thomas R. Jr: Articles, 116

Ware, Kallistos: Articles, 116

Warner, Kerstin: Music, 145

“Was Thomas Merton a Determinist?” (Patrick): News, 133


“Watercolour [Owen Merton 1887-1931]” (Scott): Poetry, 141

The Waters of Siloe: Articles on: Collins, 85; Howard, 127

Watson, John: Parts of Books, 23

Watts, Alan: Dart, 87; King, 96

Waugh, Evelyn: Coady, 11, 85; on Thomas Merton, 90


The Way of Chuang Tzu: Articles on: St. John, 112


Ways of Prayer: A Desert Father’s Wisdom by Thomas Merton: Media & Reviews, 50

Wayward Christian Soldiers: Freeing the Gospel from Political Captivity (Marsh): Parts of Books, 33

“We Always Need a Prophet” (Weis): Articles, 116

We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (ed. Montaldo & Henry): Periodical Special Issues, 19

“We Are Prodigals in a Distant Land: An Essay on Thomas Merton” (Collins): Parts of Books, 24

204
Index

Weakland, Rembert G. OSB: Articles, 116; Ed. contrib., 40; Parts of Books, 34; Reviews, 76
Weaver, Mary Jo: Articles, 116
Weber, Columban OCSO: Reviews, 76
Weber, Kerry: Articles, 116
Weber, Richard OCSO: Reviews, 76
Webster, Portia: Articles, 116
Webster, Ronald: Poetry, 141
“Week of a Stranger” (Grayston): Bibliographic Review 2006, 119
“A Week With Thomas Merton”: News, 126
Weis, Monica SSJ: Articles, 116; Arts, 143; Books, 8; Interviews, 136, 138; Reviews, 76
Weishaus, Joel: Articles, 116; Reviews, 77
“Well Done” (Thurston): Poetry, 141
Welsh, Robert K.: Reviews, 77
“Wendell Berry, Father Louis and Beauty of Lost Causes” (Carpenter): Poetry, 139
Wendell, Mega: Parts of Books, 34
Wenker, M. Zita OSB: Reviews, 77
Weresch, Joshua: Theses, 123
Wwerthmann, David: Books, 14
Wessman, Jeff: Reviews, 77
West, Randy: News, 124
Westarp, Karl-Heinz: Parts of Books, 21
“Western Mystics and the Hope of Universal Salvation: Julian of Norwich and Thomas Merton” (Hryniewicz): Parts of Books, 26
Whalen, Robert Weldon: Articles, 116
“What Do Human Beings Seek for Ultimately?: Thomas Merton and Comparative Analysis of Buddhism, Taoism and Confucianism in Korea” (Park): Articles, 105
What is Contemplation: Articles on: Egan, 89
“What is Contemplation? Thomas Merton and the Contemplative Dimension of the Gospel” (Ward): Articles, 116
“What Kind of World-Lover? Thomas Merton on Dietrich Bonhoeffer and Death-of-God Theology” (Golemboski): Articles, 91
“What Matters Is Clear” (Anderson): Articles, 80
“What Merton Has Meant To Me” (Atkinson): Articles, 80
“What Religion Contributes to an Environmental Ethic” (Steffen): Articles, 112
“What the Machine Produces and What the Machine Destroys: Merton on Technology” (Dekar): Articles, 88
“What To Listen For: Merton as Teacher – A Note” (Kramer & Crider): Articles, 97
“What We Are” (Straub): Articles, 112
“What We Have to Be Is What We Are: Merton’s Unfinished Agenda” (Chittister): Articles, 84
“What Would Thomas Merton Do?” (Funk): Articles, 91; Parts of Books, 25
Whelan, Michael: Articles, 117
“When Catholic Giants Walked the Land: Remembering Merton, Day, O’Connor and Percy” (Unsworth): Articles, 115
When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Robert Lax (ed. Biddle): Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (Biddle), 36; Reviews, 48
When the Heart Waits: Spiritual Direction for Life’s Sacred Questions (Kidd): Parts of Books, 32
“When the Light of the East Meets the Wisdom of the West” (Sullivan & Wolfe-Murray): Articles, 113, 117
When the Trees Say Nothing (ed. Deignan): Foreword (Berry), 36; Introduction (Deignan), 36; Reviews, 48
“Where Are We Really Going? Always Home’: Thomas Merton and Hermann Hesse” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
“Where the Gospel Requires Us to Be” (Pramuk): Articles, 108
“Where Thomas Merton’s Friend Reinhardt Was Coming From” (Masheck): Parts of Books, 22
“Where Trouble Sleeps: Clyde Edgerton’s Criticism of Moralistic Christianity” (Martin): Articles, 100
“Whispers of Conversation between Thomas Merton and Sallie McFague on God, Self, and the World...” (Manning), Theses 121
Whitefield, Freddie: Parts of Books, 27
Whitley, William Stacey: Theses, 123
Whitlock, Flint: Parts of Books, 34
Whitman, Walt: Smock, 111
“Who is Blessed Marie Celine of the Presentation” (Collins): News, 133
“Who Is Thomas Merton, and How Did He Encourage My Vocation to the Priesthood” (Bradley): Parts of Books, 24
“The Whole World Secretly on Fire” (Housdon): Poetry, 140
“Wholeness in Thomas Merton’s Poetry” (Labrie): Articles, 98
“Why Does Merton Give Me Hope?” (Holland): Articles, 94
“Why I Have a Wet Footprint on Top of My Mind’: The World, the Text, and the Subject in Thomas Merton’s The Geography of Lograire” (Poks): Articles, 107
“Why Merton Matters” (Moses): Articles, 102
“Why Merton Matters to This Non-Catholic” (Gustafson): Articles, 92
Why the Mystics Matter Now (Bauerschmidt): Parts of Books, 24

205
Index

“Why Thomas Merton Continues to Captivate”  
(Smith): News, 134

“Why Thomas Merton Still Matters: Thoughts on a Man for All Times” (Szabo): Articles, 113

“Why Zen Buddhism and Not Hinduism? The Asias of Thomas Merton’s Voyages East” (McDermott):  
Articles, 100

“A Wide Open Lens: The Photography of Thomas Merton” (Pearson): Arts, 143

“Wide Open to Heaven and Earth: Contemplation, Community, Culture” (Pearson): Articles, 105

“Wide Open to Marveling, Fearing, Burning, Enduring”  
(Matthews): Articles, 100

Wiezorek, Jan: Articles, 117

Wikstrom, Erik Walker: Parts of Books, 29

“A Wild Dedication... Thomas Merton and the Emerging Catholic Paradigm” (Herron): Parts of Books, 25

“The Wild Places” (Merton) Introduction: O’Connell, 39

Wild, Robert A.: Articles, 117; Ed. contrib., 40

“The Wilderness of Compassion: Nature’s Influence in Thomas Merton’s Writing” (Weis): Articles, 116

Wilke, Ulfert: Lipsey, 142

Wilkes, Paul: Articles, 117; Interviews, 136, 137; Parts of Books, 34

Wilkins, Agnes OSB: Articles, 117; Parts of Books, 29

Willcox, Christopher: Reviews, 77

Williams, Bill: Articles, 117; Reviews, 77

Williams, Jonathan: Arts, 144

Williams, Melanie Boney: Theses, 123

Williams, Peter E.: Theses, 123

Williams, Rowan: Articles, 117; Books, 8; Poetry, 141

Williams, Tamara R.: Reviews, 77

Williams, Thomas M.: News, 128

Williams, Tom: Articles, 117

Wilson, Kevin: Articles, 117

Wilson, Louise: Reviews, 77

Wilt, Michael: Articles, 117; Reviews, 77

Winfrey, Oprah: Collins, 127; Judge, 95

Winston, Kimberly: News, 126

WISDOM: Cannon, 84; Cooper, 86; Deignan, 88;  
Keating, 96; McCaslin, 100; Pramuk, 108

“Wisdom and Discontent: Diverse Books Mark the 100th Birthday of ...Thomas Merton” (O’Connell):  
Articles, 104

WISDOM AND POETRY: Keating, 26

“Wisdom and Prophecy: The Two Poles of Thomas Merton’s Mature Spirituality” (O’Connell):  
Articles, 103

“Wisdom Cries the Dawn Deacon”: Thomas Merton and “The Ox Mountain Parable”  
(Pearson): Articles, 106

“Wisdom, Our Sister: Thomas Merton’s Reception of Russian Sophiology” (Pramuk): Articles, 108

“Wisdom, Sapiential Poetry, and Personalism: Exploring Some of Thomas Merton’s Ideas for Values Education” (Keating): Articles, 96

Wiseman, James A. OSB: Articles, 117; Parts of Books, 29; Reviews, 77

Wisniewski, Kristin: Reviews, 77

“With Eyes to See: Thomas Merton; Contemplative Photographer” (Sunderman): Exhibit Catalogues, 144

“With Love in the Lord: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Reuther” (LeBeau):  
Articles, 98

“With Malinowski in the Postmodern Desert: Merton, Anthropology and the Ethnopoetics of The Geography of Lograire” (Poks): Articles, 107

“With My Hair Almost on End’: Le Point Vierge and the Dawn Birds” (Weis): Articles, 116

“With the Eye of the Heart: Thomas Merton on Faith” (Bochen): Articles, 82

“With the World in My Bloodstream’: Thomas Merton’s Wisdom of Love” (Martinez): Parts of Books, 27

“Withdrawal and Return: Reflections on Monastic Retreat from the World” (McGinn): Articles, 101

“Within the Shadow and the Disguise: Thomas Merton’s Sacramental Vision” (Deignan): Articles, 88

“Without Knowing It” (Higgins): Poetry, 139

“A Witness to Life” (Hart): Articles, 93

Wolfe-Murray, Kim: Articles, 117

WOMEN RELIGIOUS: Thurston, 115

Wonderful and Dark Is This Road: Discovering the Mystic Path (Griffin): Parts of Books, 31

Woodhouse, Mark: Reviews, 77

Woodhouse, Patrick: Articles, 117

Wooding, Jonathan M.: Parts of Books, 31

Woods, Richard: Parts of Books, 34

Woods, Shore, Desert: Articles on: Weishaus, 116

“A Woodshed Full of French Angels’: Multilingual Merton” (Bear): Articles, 81

Woodward, Kenneth: Reviews, 77

Woodward, Michael: Articles, 117; Periodicals, 18; Poetry, 141; Reviews, 77

Wooley, Nate: Music, 145

“Work Hard, Pray Hard: The Friendship of Two Spiritual Giants” (Forest): Articles, 90

“The Work of Loneliness: Solitude, Emptiness, and Compassion” (Burton-Christie): Articles, 83

The World in My Bloodstream (ed. Stuart): Book and Reviews, 10; Ed. Contrib., 40

“The World in My Bloodstream: Merton on Relatedness and Community” (Del Prete): Articles, 89


“The World of Thomas Merton,” (Nowlan), 128: News, 128
Index

“A World-Embracing Prophet: Catholic Imagination and the Transcultural Believer” (Herron): Articles, 94
“Worship of the Whole Creation: Merton and the Eastern Fathers, The” (Allchin): Articles, 79
“Wound in the Heart of Christ” (Collins): News, 132
The Wounded Heart of Thomas Merton (Waldron):
Book & Reviews, 13
Wounded Prophet: A Portrait of Henri Nouwen (Ford):
Parts of Books, 21
“Wrestling with Angels: Some Mature Poems of Thomas Merton” (Thurston): Articles, 114
Wright, Bishop John J.: Collins, 130
“Writer to Discuss Divide Between Christians, Jews” (Smith): News, 124
“The Writer”: Labrie, 98
“Writing for Writing’s Sake: An Interview with Paul Spaeth” (Higgins & Porter): Interview, 138
“Writing Home: Literary Pilgrimages to the Homes of Catholic Authors” (Weber): Articles, 116
Writings on Reconciliation and Resistance (Campbell):
Parts of Books, 30
Wu, John C.H.: Miller, 101; Wu Jr., 117
Wu, John Jr: Articles, 117; Books, 13; Reviews, 77
Wuske, Melissa: Reviews, 77

Y

Yau, John: Arts, 143
A Year with Thomas Merton (ed. Montaldo): Reviews, 48
Yearley, Graham: Reviews, 77
Yeo, Richard OSB: Reviews, 77
Yes - Affirmation: Merton’s: Thurston, 115
Yogananda, Paramahansa: Farge, 90
“You Are You: That is the Most Important Thing...Correspondence with John Harris” (Gardner): Articles, 91
You Don’t Have to Be a Buddhist to Know Nothing: An Illustrious Collection of Thoughts on Naught (Konner):
Parts of Books, 32
You Know My Soul: Reflections on Merton Prayers (Wu):
Book & Review, 13
Books, 13
Young People: Loughrey, 99; O’Hare, 104
“The Young Thomas Merton in Rome” (Kelly):
Parts of Books, 26
Young, Steve: Reviews, 77
“You Are You: That is the Most Important Thing...Correspondence with John Harris” (Gardner): Articles, 91
You Don’t Have to Be a Buddhist to Know Nothing: An Illustrious Collection of Thoughts on Naught (Konner):
Parts of Books, 32
You Know My Soul: Reflections on Merton Prayers (Wu):
Book & Review, 13
Books, 13

Z

Za Zen at Gethsemani Abbey” (Thurston): Poetry, 141
Zagano, Phyllis: Reviews, 78
Zaleski, Carol: News, 134
Zaleski, Philip: Articles, 117; Parts of Books, 34
Zalot, Charlotte Anne: Arts, 143
Zarebianka, Zofia: Articles, 117
Zaring, Aimee: Reviews, 78
Zen: Dadosky, 87; De Lange, 120; Eastman, 89;
Habito, 92; Kwasnik, 121; Lipsey, 98; Magid, 26;
McCort, 33; McDermott, 100; Pramuk, 108;
Thurston, 114
Zen and the Birds of Appetite: Articles on: Gardner, 91
“Zen Camera” (Meatyard): Exhibit Catalogues, 144
A Zen Life: D.T. Suzuki (Goldberg): Media, 16
“The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton” (Harvey):
Arts, 143
“The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton: Seeing the Extraordinary in the Ordinary” (Pearson):
News, 142, 143
Zilboorg, Gregory: Gardner, 91; Smith, 111
Zimmerman, Carol: News, 126
Zinovieff, Negeen: Articles, 118
Ziolkowski, Jim: Parts of Books, 34
Zuercher, Suzanne OSB: Articles, 118; Gibson, 91;
Reviews, 78
Zycinski, Abp Józef: Articles, 118

207